



MVD AND COURTS TRAINING MANUAL

Arizona Department of Transportation
Motor Vehicle Division

Prepared by:

S. Gerds/MVD
July, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Section 1 | Contact Numbers | 5 |
| Section 2 | MVD Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) | 9 |
| Section 3 | Disposition Codes | 42 |
| Section 4 | Reporting Civil and Criminal Traffic Violations | 46 |
| Section 5 | MVD Court Abstract Notes (Court Directed Suspensions)..... | 56 |
| Section 6 | Nonresident Violator Compact (NRVC) Information | 65 |
| Section 7 | Juvenile Actions | 75 |
| Section 8 | MVD Point System and Traffic Survival School | 87 |
| Section 9 | MVD Driver License and Vehicle Registration Actions..... | 91 |
| Section 10 | DUI / Driver Improvement Information | 111 |
| Section 11 | SR22 and Red Light Violations | 121 |
| Section 12 | AOC and MVD BatchCon Report Viewer and Error Codes..... | 125 |
| Section 13 | Electronic Violation and Abstract Record Layout and Data Elements..... | 141 |
| Section 14 | Motor Vehicle Records—Reading MVRs Issued To The Court | 158 |
| Section 15 | Mandatory Insurance | 178 |

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 1

CONTACT NUMBERS

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

CONTACT PHONE NUMBERS

GENERAL PUBLIC

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Phoenix | 602-255-0072 |
| Tucson | 520-629-9808 |
| Elsewhere in AZ | 800-251-5866 |

CREDIT CARD REINSTATEMENT

877-301-8093

NOTE: Customer should call the General Public Number prior to calling and reinstating telephonically to ensure complaint is on MVD database and prior to installing or removing an ignition interlock device.

Internet Reinstatement at www.servicearizona.com

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE NOT FOR PUBLIC USE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

602-712-4900

Data entry (updates, corrections), citations/rejects and CIID questions

DRIVER IMPROVEMENT UNIT

602-712-8955

Assist in reading MVR, abstract

MANDATORY INSURANCE

602-712-4300

Criminal Justice Agencies Only

NRVC (Nonresident Violator Compact)

602-712-6590

FELONY PACKET QUESTIONS

602-712-7542

DISTRIBUTION CENTER

602-712-7306

Ordering forms (court abstracts, NRVC forms, etc.)

ELECTRONIC DATA SERVICES (On-Line Services)

602-712-7235

CRIMINAL JUSTICE LIAISON: Silvia Gerdts

602-712-7014

E-mail: SGerdts@azdot.gov

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS SUPPORT CENTER

Statewide outside Maricopa County

1-855-229-3900

In Maricopa County

602-452-3900

MVD website: www.azdot.gov

WWW.SERVICEARIZONA.COM
ONLINE SERVICES

VEHICLE REGISTRATION RENEWAL
DUPLICATE DRIVER LICENSE OR IDENTIFICATION CARD
ADDRESS CHANGE
30-DAY GENERAL USE PERMIT
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PERMITS
DE-INSURED CERTIFICATE
DRIVER LICENSE REINSTATEMENT
DUPLICATE VEHICLE REGISTRATION
FLEET REGISTRATION RENEWAL
ORGAN DONOR REGISTRY (AZDONORREGISTRY.ORG)
PERSONALIZED/SPECIAL PLATES
RESTRICTED USE 3-DAY PERMIT
VEHICLE SOLD NOTICE
VETERAN PLATES
VIEW PLATE CREDIT
VOTER REGISTRATION
PERMANENT EARLY VOTER LIST

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 2

MVD ACCEPTABLE VIOLATION CODE TABLE (AVCT)

NOTES ABOUT THE USE OF THIS TABLE

- **This table only contains violations that are reportable to the Arizona Motor Vehicle Division (MVD).** It is not a comprehensive list of all citable violations in the Arizona Revised Statutes under Titles 4, 13 and 28.
- Each violation has a general brief description of the offense as determined by MVD.
- The column “**NRVC/ ACD CODE**” is used to determine if the violation is Non-Resident Violator Compact (NRVC) reportable. A “Y” in the column indicates that the violation may be reported to MVD when the person fails to comply. Those courts that report manually to MVD on the “Terms of Citation” “Non-Resident Violator Compact” form (# 46-0509) must include the ACD code on the form. The ACD code is located to the right of the “Y” in the column. (The ACD code is from the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA) Code Directory. These codes are used to define the type of offense by all states.)
- The “**OFFENSE**” column indicates whether the violation is considered by MVD to be C (Criminal), V (Civil) or B (Both).
- The “**POINTS**” column indicates the amount of points assessed on the person’s driving record. These points are used to determine Traffic Survival School assignments or possible suspensions.
- **Only** violations under **Title 28** are reportable for failure to appear using disposition codes 56, 57 or 58. (A.R.S. § 28-3308) *Disposition codes 56, 57 or 58 cannot be used with violations from Title 4, 8 or 13.*

2012 Legislative Changes
Acceptable Violation Code Table
Updated: July 26, 2012

| Violation Code | Action | Effective | Description |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 28-645A1A.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Green light DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A1B.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Green arrow DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3A.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Failure to stop for red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3B.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Right turn on red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3C.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | FTY on red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-661 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Accident involving Death or Personal Injuries |
| 28-661A2 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Failure to remain at Scene of Injury Accident |
| 28-661A | Add | 08/02/2012 | Accident involving Death or Personal Injuries |
| 28-661A1 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Failure to Stop at Scene of Injury Accident |
| 28-4333B2 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit 5 Yrs Prior |
| 28-4333B3 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Consignment |
| 28-4333B4 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Title |
| 28-4333B5 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Operating Fin |
| 28-4333B2 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Consignment |
| 28-4333B3 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Title |
| 28-4333B4 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Retail-Nonprofit Operating Fin |
| 28-1144C | Remove | 08/01/2012 | No Envelope Permit in Possession |
| 28-1144D | Add | 08/02/2012 | No Envelope Permit in Possession |
| 4-244.45 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Liquor-Reuse Bottle/Increase Content |
| 28-2166G | Remove | 10/31/2012 | Violate Registration for Rented Vehicle |
| 28-2166H | Add | 11/01/2012 | Rented Vehicle-Registration Violation |
| 28-1110C4 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Minimum for 4 hours Training |
| 28-907B | Add | 08/02/2012 | Child Passenger Seat Violation |
| 28-981A1 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Vehicle Equip/Not in Working Order |
| 28-981A2 | Add | 08/02/2012 | Unsafe Vehicle on Highway |
| 28-981.1 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Vehicle Equip/Not in Working Order |
| 28-981.2 | Remove | 08/01/2012 | Unsafe Vehicle on Highway |

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-369E | Failure to Stop at Port of Entry | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-448A | Notice of address or name change / Failure to report change of address | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-457A | Records no disclosure of personal information | | C | 0 |
| 28-457B | Records no disclosure of MVD information | | C | 0 |
| 28-457C | Records false disclosure to obtain of MVD information | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-622A | Obedience to police officers | | C | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-622.01 | Unlawful flight from pursuing law enforcement vehicle | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-644A1 | Failure to obey traffic control device | Y M16 | V | 2 |
| 28-644A2 | Driving over/across a gore area | Y M12 | V | 3 |
| | | | | |
| 28-645A1A | Green light violation | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A1A.PE | Green light DPS photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A1B | Green arrow violation | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A1B.PE | Green arrow DPS photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A2B | Pedestrian yellow light violation | | V | 0 |
| 28-645A3A | Failure to stop for red light | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3A.PE | Failure to stop for red DPS photo enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3B | Right turn on red violation | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3B.PE | Right turn on red DPS photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3C | Failure to yield on red light | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3C.PE | FTY on red DPS Photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645A3D | Pedestrian red light violation | | V | 0 |
| 28-645B | Violation of control signal other than at intersection | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-645C | Failure to stop & yield to driver on right | Y M25 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-646A1 | Driver failure to yield right of way to pedestrian at control signal | Y W00 | V | 2 |
| 28-646A2 | Pedestrian violation / walking against control signal | | V | 0 |
| 28-646B | Pedestrian violation / loitering at pedestrian control signal | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-647.1 | Flashing red stop signal violation | Y M18 | V | 2 |
| 28-647.2 | Flashing yellow caution signal violation | Y M18 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-648A1 | Display of unauthorized signs / resembles official traffic control device | | V | 0 |
| 28-648A2 | Display of unauthorized signs / attempts to direct traffic | | V | 0 |
| 28-648A3 | Display of unauthorized signs interferes with traffic control device | | V | 0 |
| 28-648B | Display of unauthorized signs / displaying commercial advertising | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-649A | Interference with official signs/signals | | C | 0 |
| 28-649B | Possession of traffic preemption emitter | | C | 0 |
| 28-650 | Failure to maintain warning devices at construction site | | V | 0 |
| 28-651 | Use of private property to avoid traffic control device | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| 28-661 | Accident involving Death or Personal Injury | | V | 0 |
| 28-661A | Accident involving Death or Personal Injuries | | V | 0 |
| 28-661A1 | Failure to stop at scene of injury accident | | C | 0 |
| 28-661A2 | Failure to remain at scene of injury accident | | C | 0 |
| 28-662A1 | Accident involving damage to vehicle / Failure to stop | | C | 6 |
| 28-662A2 | Accident involving damage to vehicle / Failure to remain at scene | | C | 6 |
| 28-662A3 | Failure to stop at scene w/o obstructing traffic | | C | 6 |
| 28-663A1 | Failure to give information in accident/ Name, address, registration | | C | 6 |
| 28-663A2 | Failure to give information in accident / exhibit of driver license | | C | 6 |
| 28-663A3 | Failure to render reasonable assistance to injured person | | C | 6 |
| 28-664A | Striking unattended vehicle | | C | 6 |
| 28-664A1 | Failure to stop after striking unattended vehicle | | C | 6 |
| 28-664A2 | Failure to locate, notify and give info of unattended vehicle struck | | C | 6 |
| 28-665A1 | Duty upon striking fixtures upon a highway | | C | 6 |
| 28-665A2 | Failure to show driver license / striking fixture on hwy | | C | 6 |
| 28-666 | Failure to immediately report accident | | V | 0 |
| 28-672A | Causing death or Serious physical injury by moving vehicle | | C | * |
| | * 4 points if serious physical injury or 6 points if fatality | | | |
| 28-675A | Causing death by use of vehicle while Suspended/Revoked | | C | 0 |
| 28-676A | Causing Serious physical injury by use of vehicle while suspended/Revoked | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-693A | Reckless driving | | C | 8 |
| 28-695A | Aggressive Driving | | C | 8 |
| 28-701A | Reasonable and prudent speed violation | Y S94 | V | 3 |
| 28-701A.PE | Reasonable and prudent speed DPS Photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y S94 | V | 3 |
| 28-701E | Driving vehicle at speed less than speed reasonable and prudent | Y S94 | V | 3 |
| 28-701.02A1 | Exceeding 35 mph – school crossing | | C | 3 |
| 28-701.02A2 | Exceed limit by 20mph or over 45 mph business/residential | | C | 3 |
| 28-701.02A3 | Exceeding 85 mph | | C | 3 |
| 28-702.01C | Violation of maximum speed limit | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-702.01C.PE | Violation of max speed DPS Photo Enforcement (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-702.04B | Exceed max interstate speed | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-702.04B.PE | Exceed max interstate speed DPS Photo Enf. (Do not use after 06/30/2012) | | | |
| 28-704A | Speed not to impede traffic | Y S96 | V | 2 |
| 28-704C | Requirement to turn off road / speed less than normal flow | Y S96 | V | 2 |
| 28-705 | Special speed limit on motor driven cycles | Y S94 | V | 2 |
| 28-706A | Special speed limitation / solid rubber or cushion tires | Y S94 | V | 2 |
| 28-706B | Special speed limitation / bridge or structure | Y S94 | V | 2 |
| 28-708A | Racing on highways | | C | 8 |
| 28-709A1 | Viol of maximum speed limit for large vehicles | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-709A2 | Viol of maximum speed limit for vehicle drawing pole trailer | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-710A | Viol of maximum speed – Hwy work-zone | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-710B | Viol of maximum speed – Hwy work-zone | Y S91 | V | 2 |
| 28-721A | Failure to drive on right side of roadway | Y M40 | V | 2 |
| 28-721B | Failure to drive on right side when less than normal speed | Y M60 | V | 2 |
| 28-722 | Passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions | Y M75 | V | 2 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 28-723.1 | Failure to pass vehicle on left | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| 28-723.2 | Failure to give way to overtaking vehicle | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-724A | Improper overtaking on right | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| 28-724B | Unsafe conditions when overtaking on right | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-725 | Limitation passing on left or in face of oncoming traffic | Y M77 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-726A1 | Driving left side when approaching crest / or on curve | Y M74 | V | 2 |
| 28-726A2 | Driving left side / intersection/ railroad crossing/ no passing zone | Y M71 | V | 2 |
| 28-726A3 | Driving left side when view obstructed / bridge or tunnel | Y M71 | V | 2 |
| 28-727 | No passing zone-overtaking or passing | Y M71 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-728B | Failure to drive vehicle in direction designated / One-way roads | Y N63 | V | 2 |
| 28-728C | Failure to pass rotary traffic island on right of island | Y N61 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-729.1 | Driving on roadways laned for traffic / single lane | Y N72 | V | 2 |
| 28-729.2 | Driving on roadways laned for traffic / center lane violation | Y M62 | V | 2 |
| 28-729.3 | Failure to obey official signs directing traffic | Y M41 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-730A | Following too closely | Y M34 | V | 2 |
| 28-730B | Following too closely / truck or vehicle drawing vehicle | Y M31 | V | 2 |
| 28-730C | Following too closely / caravan | Y M34 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-731 | Driving on divided highways | Y M51 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-732 | Restricted Access | Y M46 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-733B | Failure to obey access restriction signs | Y M14 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-734 | Violation of a safety zone | Y M12 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-735A | Overtaking bicycles | Y M77 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-736B1 | Designated lane viol/ veh gross weight over 26,000 lbs | Y M40 | V | 2 |
| 28-736B2 | Designated lane viol/ veh drawing pole trailer | Y M40 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-737A | Driving in HOV lane w/ fewer than 2 including driver | Y M49 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-751.1 | Improper position / right turn | Y N54 | V | 2 |
| 28-751.2 | Improper position / left turn | Y N53 | V | 2 |
| 28-751.3 | Failure to follow markers or signs | Y M03 | V | 2 |
| 28-751.4a | Left turn from other than two-way left turn lane | Y N53 | V | 2 |
| 28-751.4b | Improper driving in two-way left turn lane | Y N56 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-752 | Turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited | Y N50 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-753 | Starting parked vehicle | Y N83 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-754A | Turning movements and required signals | Y N52 | V | 2 |
| 28-754B | Continuous signal for 100 feet right or left turn | Y N43 | V | 2 |
| 28-754C | Signal given to stop or to suddenly reduce speed | Y N43 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-755 | Signals by hand or arm or signal device/ improper signal | Y N40 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-771A | Failure to yield the right of way | Y N25 | V | 2 |
| 28-771C | Failure to yield right of way / freeway entrance | Y M46 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-772 | Failure to yield right of way / left turn at intersection | Y N31 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-773 | Fail to yield from stop sign | Y N22 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-774 | Vehicle entering highway from private road or driveway | Y M25 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-775A | Yield emergency vehicle | Y N04 | | |
| 28-775A1 | Failure to yield right of way / emergency vehicle | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-775A2 | Failure to drive to right / emergency vehicle approaching | Y M33 | V | 2 |
| 28-775A3 | Failure to stop until emergency vehicle passes | Y M33 | V | 2 |
| 28-775C | Following fire apparatus / closer than 500 feet | Y M33 | V | 2 |
| 28-775D | Yield emergency vehicle lights siren | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-775D1 | Approach police vehicle while in emergency | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-775D2 | Following police / closer than 300 ft. | Y M33 | V | 2 |
| 28-775E | Yield stationary vehicle | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-775E1 | Approaching stationary vehicle on highway w/ 4 lanes | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-775E2 | Approaching stationary vehicle without due caution at reduced speed | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-776A | Failure to yield to funeral procession vehicles | Y N04 | V | 2 |
| 28-776B | Improper equipment/marked funeral escort vehicle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-792A | Failure to yield right of way at crosswalk | Y N08 | V | 2 |
| 28-792B | Overtaking stopped vehicle at pedestrian crosswalk | Y N20 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-793A | Failure of pedestrian to cross a roadway properly | | V | 0 |
| 28-793B | Failure of pedestrian to cross a roadway properly | | V | 0 |
| 28-793C | Failure of pedestrian to cross a roadway properly | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-794.1 | Failure to exercise due care / pedestrian collision | Y N84 | V | 2 |
| 28-794.2 | Failure to exercise due care / sounding horn | Y N84 | V | 2 |
| 28-794.3 | Failure to exercise due care / child or incapacitated person | Y N84 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-795 | Failure to use the right half of a pedestrian crosswalk | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-796A | Pedestrian violation / failure to use sidewalks | | V | 0 |
| 28-796B | Pedestrian violation / failure to walk facing traffic | | V | 0 |
| 28-796C | Pedestrian violation / soliciting ride | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-797F | Speed greater than 15 mph in school crossing | Y S15 | V | 2 |
| 28-797G | Failure to stop at school crossing | Y N08 | V | 2 |
| 28-797H | Speed greater than 15 mph in school crossing fines doubled | Y S15 | V | 2 |
| 28-797I | Failure to stop at school crossing fines doubled | Y N08 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-811A | Parent/guardian responsibility / operation of bicycles | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-813A | Violation of bicycle regulation / seat requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-813B | Violation of bicycle regulation / # of persons carried | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-814 | Violation of bicycle regulation / clinging to vehicle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-815A | Violation of bicycle regulation / riding to the right | | V | 0 |
| 28-815B | Riding more than two abreast | | V | 0 |
| 28-815D | Operating a motor vehicle in a bicycle path | Y M47 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-816 | Viol of bicycle regulations / carrying package | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-817A | Violation of bicycle equipment / lamp and reflector | | V | 0 |
| 28-817B | Operating bicycle equipped with siren or whistle | | V | 0 |
| 28-817C | Violation of bicycle equipment / brakes | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-851A | Failure to stop at railroad crossing | Y M10 | V | 2 |
| 28-851B | Driving through, around or under crossing gate | Y M10 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-852 | Failure to stop at railroad crossing / stop sign | Y M22 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-853A | Railroad crossing / stop required of certain vehicles | Y M22 | V | 2 |
| 28-853B | Railroad crossing / CMV sufficient space violation | Y M23 | V | 2 |
| 28-853C | Railroad crossing / CMV undercarriage violation | Y M24 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-854A1 | Failure to give notice / moving heavy equipment | Y M22 | V | 2 |
| 28-854A2a | Failure to stop heavy equipment / railroad crossing | Y M22 | V | 2 |
| 28-854A2b | Failure to look at railroad crossing | Y M09 | V | 2 |
| 28-854A3 | Failure to cross safely at railroad crossing | Y M09 | V | 2 |
| 28-854B | Moving heavy equipment at railroad grade / against signal | Y M10 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-855B | Failure to stop at stop sign | Y M15 | V | 2 |
| 28-855C | Failure to obey yield sign | Y M19 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-856.1 | Failure to emerge from alley/driveway properly | Y M25 | V | 2 |
| 28-856.2 | Failure to yield to pedestrian at alley/driveway | Y M25 | V | 2 |
| 28-856.3 | Failure to yield entering road from alley/driveway | Y M25 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-857A1 | Failure to stop for school bus stop signal | | V | 2 |
| 28-857A2 | Violation of school bus signs/overtaking/passing school bus | | V | 2 |
| 28-857B | Unlawful school bus markings | | V | 0 |
| 28-857C | Failure to conceal school bus markings | | V | 0 |
| 28-857D | Improper stop sign on school bus | | V | 0 |
| 28-857D1 | Improper use of school sign | | V | 0 |
| 28-857D2 | Fail to use school bus sign | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-858 | Not using care when approaching horses or livestock | Y N84 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-891A | Limitations on backing | Y N82 | V | 2 |
| 28-891B | Limitations on backing / access road, exit or entrance ramp | Y N82 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-892 | Violation of operation of motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-893A | Obstruction of driver's view or driving mechanism | | V | 0 |
| 28-893B | Obstruction of driver's view / driving mechanism by passenger | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-894 | Driving on mountain highways | Y W00 | V | 2 |
| | | | | |
| 28-895A | Coasting prohibited | Y N80 | V | 2 |
| 28-895B | Coasting prohibited in commercial vehicle | Y N80 | V | 2 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-896 | Driving at a speed which causes trailer to sway | Y N84 | V | 2 |
| 28-897 | Crossing fire hose | Y M56 | V | 2 |
| 28-898A | Placing glass or other objects on highway | | V | 0 |
| 28-898B | Failure to remove any dropped or thrown destructive material | | V | 0 |
| 28-898C | Failure to remove wrecked or damaged vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-899.1 | Allowing barbed wire to lie loose along highway | | V | 0 |
| 28-901A1 | Violation of school bus operation / carrying more passengers | Y W00 | V | 2 |
| 28-901A2 | Violation of school bus operation / while person standing | Y W00 | V | 2 |
| 28-901B | Stopping school bus on side of hwy on which school is located | | V | 0 |
| 28-902 | Failure to repaint government vehicle after sale by state | | V | 0 |
| 28-903A | Driving in manner to deprive motorcycle full use of lane | Y M41 | V | 2 |
| 28-903B | Operating motorcycle / passing in same lane occupied by vehicle | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| 28-903C | Operating motorcycle / between lanes or adjacent rows | Y M73 | V | 2 |
| 28-903D | Operating motorcycle / more than 2 abreast in single lane | Y M41 | V | 2 |
| 28-904A | Driving on sidewalk | Y M58 | V | 2 |
| 28-905 | Opening and closing vehicle doors | | V | 0 |
| 28-906 | Mechanical raising and lowering of vehicles | Y W00 | V | 2 |
| 28-907A | Child passenger restraint requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-911 * | Person under 16 yrs operating Elec. Personal Assistive Mobility Device | | V | 0 |
| 28-912A * | Compartment violation – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912B1 * | Cargo space violation – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912B2 * | Failure to segregate aggressive equine – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912B3 * | Insufficient interior height – Transport equine | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-912B4 * | Equipment violation – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912C1 * | Improper maintenance – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912C2a * | Improper loading – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912C2b * | Improper loading – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912D1 * | Failure to properly transport – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912D2 * | Failure to observe/check condition – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912D3 * | Failure to offload – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| 28-912D4 * | Improper use of electric prods – Transport equine | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-921A1a | Equip. violation / vehicle in unsafe condition | | V | 0 |
| 28-921A1b | Equip. violation / vehicle w/ required equipment missing | | V | 0 |
| 28-921A1c | Equip. violation / illegally equipped vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-921A2 | Failure to perform an act in violation of equip. requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-921D | Violation of equipment requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-922 | Violation of lighted lamps requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-924A | Required head lamps, other than motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| 28-924B | Required head lamps for motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| 28-924C | Location of headlamps | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-925A | Violation of tail lamp requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-925B | Location of tail lamp | | V | 0 |
| 28-925C | Lamp required for license plate | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-926A1 | New motor vehicles to be equipped with reflectors | | V | 0 |
| 28-926A2 | New motorcycle to be equipped with reflector | | V | 0 |
| 28-926C | Improper reflector height / new vehicles | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-927 | Stop lamps required on motor vehicles | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-929.1 | Number, location of reflectors on a bus or truck | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.2a | Number, location of front clearance lamps / additional requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.2b | Number, location of rear clearance lamps / additional requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.2c | Number, location of marker lamps / additional requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.2d | Number, location of reflectors / additional requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.3a | Number, location front clearance lamps on truck tractor | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.3b | Number, location of rear clearance lamps / truck tractor | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-929.4a | Number, location of front clearance lamps / trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.4b | Number, location of marker lamps / trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.4c | Number, location of reflectors / trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.4d | Number, location of clearance lamps / trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.5a | Number, location lamps / pole trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.5b | Number, location rear reflectors / pole trailer | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.6a | Number, location of rear reflectors | | V | 0 |
| 28-929.6b | Additional stoplight, if stoplight obscured on towing vehicle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-930B | Failure to operate warning signal properly on school bus | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-931A | Color of reflectors and lamps / front lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-931B | Color of reflectors and lamps / rear lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-931C1 | Improper rear lamp color | | V | 0 |
| 28-931C2 | Improper color backing or license plate light | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-932A | Violation of reflector mounting requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-932D | Violation of clearance lamp mounting requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-933A | Violation of reflector visibility requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-933B | Violation of clearance lamp visibility requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-933C | Violation of side marker lamp visibility requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-934 | Improper vehicle combo lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-935A | Lamp or flag on projecting load / night | | V | 0 |
| 28-935B | Lamp or flag on projecting load / day | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-937 | Lamps on other vehicles and equipment | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-938.1 | Use of spot lamp when aimed, used on oncoming vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-938.2 | Number, height of front fog lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-938.3 | Number, height of front auxiliary lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-938.4 | Number and height of front auxiliary lamps | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-939A1 | Color of rear stop lamp requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-939A2 | Visibility of lamp or signal device for turning | | V | 0 |
| 28-939B | Improper stop/signal lamp visibility | | V | 0 |
| 28-939B1 | Stop lamp not in good working condition | | V | 0 |
| 28-939B2 | Stop lamp projects glaring light | | V | 0 |
| 28-939C | Signal device self illuminating when in use | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-940.1 | Number, color of side cowl or fender lamps | | V | 0 |
| 28-940.2 | Color, location of running board courtesy lamp | | V | 0 |
| 28-940.3 | Number, color, location and use of backup lights | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-941.1 | Multiple beam road lighting equipment / uppermost | | V | 0 |
| 28-941.2 | Multiple beam road lighting equipment / lowermost | | V | 0 |
| 28-941.3 | No high beam indicator on new vehicle | | | |
| 28-941.3A | No high beam indicator lighted when in use on new vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-941.3B | High beam indicator design and location | | V | 0 |
| 28-941.4 | Colored transparent substance / front of head lamps | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-942.1 | Violation in use of lighting equipment / lowermost | | V | 0 |
| 28-942.2 | Proper use of lighting equipment while passing | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-943.1 | Single beam road lighting equipment / aimed location | | V | 0 |
| 28-943.2 | Single beam road lighting equipment / intensity sufficient | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-944.1 | Head lamp intensity requirement on motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| 28-944.2a | Multiple beam head lamp / upper beam requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-944.2b | Multiple beam head lamp / lowermost beam requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-944.3 | Single beam lamp / intensity and aim requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-945 | Alternate road lighting equipment | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-946A | Number of driving lamps required or permitted | | V | 0 |
| 28-946B | Number of auxiliary lamps permitted | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-947A | Improper special lamp light distance | | V | 0 |
| 28-947B | Improper use blue/red lights | | V | 0 |
| 28-947C | Improper use of flashing light on vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-947D | Improper warning lights on vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-947E | Improper modulating light on motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-948 | Improper snow removal lamps | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-949A | Selling or using lamps or devices / change design | | V | 0 |
| 28-949B | Selling or using lamps or devices / without trademark | | V | 0 |
| 28-949C | Selling or using lamps or devices / improper mounting | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-952A1 | Failure to meet brake equip. requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A2 | Failure to meet brake equip. requirement / motorcycle | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-952A3 | Failure to meet brake equip. requirement / trailers | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A4 | Failure to have proper brakes / new vehicles | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A5 | Improper trailer brake operation | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A6a | Parking brakes inadequate on grade | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A6b | Parking brake operation / failure to meet requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A6c | Parking brake design / failure to meet requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-952A7 | Partial brake failure leaves vehicle w/o brakes | | V | 0 |
| 28-952B | Brakes fail to slow / stop as required | | V | 0 |
| 28-952C | Failure to maintain brakes / working order | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-953C | Failure to meet brake standards / motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-954A | Failure to have horn in good working order | | V | 0 |
| 28-954B | Failure to use horn properly | | V | 0 |
| 28-954C | Unlawful siren | | V | 0 |
| 28-954E | Unlawful use of siren on emergency vehicle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-955A | Failure to have muffler in good working order | | V | 0 |
| 28-955B | Improper muffler cutout | | V | 0 |
| 28-955C | Excessive exhaust fumes | | V | 0 |
| 28-955D | Failure to meet emission control device standards | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-955.01A | Improper muffler on motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| 28-955.01B | Unlawful muffler cutout / motorcycle | | V | 0 |
| 28-955.04A | Commercial Vehicle exhaust system | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-956 | Violation of mirror requirement | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-957A | Wipers on windshields required | | V | 0 |
| 28-957B | Failure to keep wipers in good working order | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-957.01A | Windshields required | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-958A | Failure to meet tire requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-958B | Unlawful studs/cleats on tires | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01A | Violation of rear fender splash guard equipment | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01B1 | Improper attachment of splash guard | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01B2 | Splash guard / no more than 8 inches from ground | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01B3 | Splash guard / too narrow to cover tread | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01B4 | Splash guard / not control side throw | | V | 0 |
| 28-958.01B6 | Splash guard / unlawful attachment | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-959A | Violation of safety glass requirements | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-959D | Failure to use approved safety glass as replacement | | V | 0 |
| 28-959.01B | Operating vehicle w/ improper materials on windows/windshields | | V | 0 |
| 28-959.01C | Placement of improper materials on windows/windshields | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-960A1a | Failure to use flare / lantern requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A1b | Failure to use flare / torch requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A1c | Failure to use flares that meet requirements | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A1d | Failure to carry flares properly in vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A1e | Failure to meet requirements / red electric lantern | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A2a | Failure to meet requirements / red fuses | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A2b | Failure to meet burning requirements / red fuses | | V | 0 |
| 28-960A3 | Failure to meet requirements / red flags | | V | 0 |
| 28-960B | Failure to have red lanterns / hazardous materials | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-961A1 | Improper warning device placement | | V | 0 |
| 28-961A2a | Improper placement of fuse as warning device | | V | 0 |
| 28-961A2b | Improper placement of fuse as warning device | | V | 0 |
| 28-961B1 | Hazmat vehicle / improper traffic side warning | | V | 0 |
| 28-961B2 | Hazmat vehicle / improper front/rear warning | | V | 0 |
| 28-961C | Improper warning device on hazmat vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-961D | Improper display of flags as warning devices | | V | 0 |
| 28-961F | Failure to meet requirements / all warning devices | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-962A1 | Improper placards on vehicle with explosives | | V | 0 |
| 28-962A2 | Failure to carry fire extinguisher / vehicle with explosives | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-963A | Unlawfully viewing TV while driving a vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-963B | TV image to driver-vehicle in motion | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-964A | Improper motorcycle helmet/eye protection/windshield | | V | 0 |
| 28-964B | Improper motorcycle seat/footrests/mirror | | V | 0 |
| 28-964C | Motorcycle handlebars above shoulder | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-965 | Violation of fuel tank cap requirement | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-966A | Neighborhood electric vehicle / over 25 mph | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-966B | Neighborhood electric vehicle / unlawful on highway | Y S93 | V | 2 |
| 28-966C | Neighborhood electric vehicle / w/o posted restrictions | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-981.1 | Vehicle unsafe for operation on the roadway | | V | 0 |
| 28-981.2 | Vehicle unsafe mechanical condition | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 28-983A | Failure to submit to vehicle inspection | | V | 0 |
| 28-983B | Failure to comply with repair notice | | V | 0 |
| 28-983C | Operating vehicle / with repair notice | | V | 0 |
| 28-983D2 | Operating vehicle w/o certificate of adjustment | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-984A2 | Failure to comply with school bus inspection laws | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1091A | Vehicle size or weight or load requirements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1093A | Violation of vehicle width regulations | | V | 0 |
| 28-1093B1 | Vehicle exceeds allowed width | | V | 0 |
| 28-1093B2 | Load w/ pneumatic tires exceeds allowed width | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1094A | Vehicle exceeds height limit w/o permit | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1095A | Vehicle exceeds length limit | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095B | Exceed allowed number of towed vehicles/trailers | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1095C1 | Semi-trailer combination exceeds allowed length | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095C2 | Semi-trailer combination exceeds allowed length | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095C3 | Trailer exceeds maximum length in combo | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095C4 | Semi or combo exceeds allowed length for road | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095C5 | Vehicle transporter and semi exceed allowed length | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095F | Vehicle combo w/ permit exceeds max length | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095G1 | Improper vehicle towing | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095G2 | Vehicle combo exceeds maximum length | | V | 0 |
| 28-1095G3 | Recreational vehicle exceeds tow limits | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1096 | Projecting loads on passenger vehicles | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1097A1 | Front load projection exceeds limits | | V | 0 |
| 28-1097A2 | Rear load projection exceeds limits | | V | 0 |
| 28-1097C | Pole trailer load greater than 80 feet w/o permit | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1098A | Spilling load on highway | | V | 0 |
| 28-1098B | Load or cover on load insecure | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1099A | Single-axle load exceeds 20,000 lbs | | B | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1100A1 | Singe axle weight over limit | | B | 0 |
| 28-1100A2 | Tandem axle weight over limit | | B | 0 |
| 28-1100A3 | Vehicle combo weight over limit | | B | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-1100A4 | Consecutive axles; weight violation | | B | 0 |
| 28-1100E | Exceed allowed number of axles | | B | 0 |
| 28-1100F | Variable load axle violation | | B | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1102C1 | Failure to stop or submit to weighing | | C | 0 |
| 28-1102C2 | Failure to unload if overweight | | C | 0 |
| 28-1102D | Failure to submit to weighing | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1104C | Failure to carry/display excess weight/size permit | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1108A | Space between towed vehicles exceeds limit | | V | 0 |
| 28-1108B | Violation of vehicle towing regulations / white flag | | V | 0 |
| 28-1108D | Violation of vehicle towing regulations / unregistered truck | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1110C4 | Minimum 4 hours training | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1142A | Failure to have envelope permit required | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1144D | Failure to have envelope permit in possession / supply on demand | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1149A | Failure to keep records | | V | 0 |
| 28-1149C | Failure to allow inspection of envelope permit records | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1151 | Operation on violation of envelope permit | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1174A1 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Reckless Driving | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174A2 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Damage to habitat | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174A3 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Drive closed area | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174A4 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Drive unimproved road | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174B | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Non-open area | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174C | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Damaging environment | | C | 0 |
| 28-1174D | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Removal of sign | | C | 0 |
| 28-1177A | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Without indicia | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179A1 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Inadequate brakes | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179A2 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: inadequate lights | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179A3 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Inadequate muffler | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179A4 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: No spark arrestor | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179A5 | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Safety flag violation | | V | 0 |
| 28-1179B | Off-Hwy Vehicle: Headgear violation | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1321A | Implied consent – (Law Enforcement Only) | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-1321D | Implied consent - (Law Enforcement Only) | | | |
| | | | | |
| 28-1381A1 | DUI of liquor, drugs or vapors or combination | | C | 8 |
| 28-1381A2 | DUI with alcohol concentration of .08 or more | | C | 8 |
| 28-1381A3 | Driving under the influence of drugs | | C | 8 |
| 28-1381A4 | DUI with alcohol concentration of .04 or more in a CMV | | C | 8 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1382A1 | DUI Extreme BAC 0.15 to- 0.20 | | C | 8 |
| 28-1382A2 | DUI Extreme BAC over 0.20 | | C | 8 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1383A1 | Aggravated DUI of liquor or drugs | | C | 8 |
| 28-1383A2 | Aggravated DUI of liquor or drugs | | C | 8 |
| 28-1383A3a | Aggravated DUI w/ passenger under 15 yrs | | C | 8 |
| 28-1383A3b | Aggravated Extreme DUI w/ passenger under 15 yrs | | C | 8 |
| 28-1383A4 | Aggravated DUI: CIID requirement | A20 | C | 8 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1385 | Admin Per Se affidavit – (Law Enforcement Only) | | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | |
| 28-1464A | Fail to carry proof of employer notification of ignition interlock device (IID) | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464B | Knowingly rents, leases or lends vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464C | Fail to notify IID requirement when renting, leasing or lending vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464D | Permits another to breathe into IID | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464E | Breathing into IID for another | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464F | Tampering with ignition interlock device | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464G | Unauthorized person tampering w/ ignition interlock device | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464H | Operating vehicle w/o required ignition interlock device | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464K | Ignition interlock: failure to submit to IC test | | C | 0 |
| 28-1464L | Failure to comply w/ alcohol monitoring | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1522A1 | Damages vehicle w/o consent of owner | | C | 0 |
| 28-1522A2 | Malicious interference w/ vehicle operation | | C | 0 |
| 28-1522A3 | Damage vehicle w/ intent to commit crime | | C | 0 |
| 28-1522A4a | Operate mechanism while vehicle unattended | | C | 0 |
| 28-1522A4b | Set vehicle in motion while unattended | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1523 | Improper transport of hazardous material | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1524 | Improper operation by owner or controller of a vehicle | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-1551A | Aid and abet a violation of chapter 3 or 4 | | B | 0 |
| 28-1551B | Induce/cause/direct/permit violation; chapter 3/5 | | B | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1560A | Illegal cancellation of traffic citation | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-1595A | Failure to stop vehicle upon police command | | C | 0 |
| 28-1595B | Refusal to show identification or driver license | | C | 0 |
| 28-1595C | Refusal to show identification or driver license / non-driver | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2008 | Failure to obtain duplicate plate | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2058A2b | Failure to notify MVD on transfer of title | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2060A | Failure to obtain transfer of registration | | V | 0 |
| 28-2060B | Failure to obtain new certificate of title | | V | 0 |
| 28-2060C | Failure to obtain transfer of reg. after purchase of forfeited vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-2060E | Improper movement of repossessed vehicle | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2091M | Failure to disclose deployment/removal of air bag before sale | | C | 0 |
| 28-2091O | Fail to disclose vehicle as salvage | | C | 0 |
| 28-2091R | Improper replacement of part with VIN | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2095A | Failure to obtain restored salvage title | | V | 0 |
| 28-2095H | Failure to disclose vehicle is salvage | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2152A | Registration in a county other than residence / intent to evade emissions | | C | 0 |
| 28-2152C | Registration in a county other than residence | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2153A | Violation of registration laws / no current registration | | V | 0 |
| 28-2153B1 | Violation of registration laws / owned by nonresident | | V | 0 |
| 28-2153B2 | Violation of registration laws / leased by resident | | V | 0 |
| 28-2153E | Violation of registration laws / failure to notify county assessor | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2158C | Failure to carry vehicle registration card | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2164.3 | Failure to obtain commercial registration | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2165A | Failure to request special serial or ID # | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2166H | Violation of registration for rented vehicles | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-2203 | Failure to display or carry registration card or sticker for fleet vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-2266C | Failure to carry registration card in vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-2269D | License plate displayed on unauthorized vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-2295A | Display of indicia violation | | V | 0 |
| 28-2295B | Failure to carry commuter ID card | | V | 0 |
| 28-2321A | Failure to register foreign vehicle used for business | | C | 0 |
| 28-2322 | Violation of license plate requirement for nonresident | | C | 0 |
| 28-2324D | Limited Registration / display of certificate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2354A1 | Rear license plate required | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354A2 | Rear or Front & Rear plate required | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354A3 | Fail to display handicap plate | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354B | Display legible plates | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354B1 | Swinging plate improper | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354C | License plate state obstructed | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354B2 | Improper placement of license plate | | V | 0 |
| 28-2354B3 | License plate not in visible position | | V | 0 |
| 28-2403D1 | Improper transfer of special plates | | C | 0 |
| 28-2403D2 | Gives false information to receive special plates | | C | 0 |
| 28-2403D3 | Commit fraud to obtain special plates | | C | 0 |
| 28-2416.01E | HOV lane falsely marked low emission | | V | 2 |
| 28-2416F | HOV lane falsely marked alt fuel | | V | 2 |
| 28-2451B | Display of honored military plate on unauthorized vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 28-2451D2 | Gives false info to obtain honored military plate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2451D3 | Commits fraud in application for honored military plate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2511A | Failure to display exempt plates | | V | 0 |
| 28-2512D1 | Violation Off-road recreational vehicle license plate attached at rear | | V | 0 |
| 28-2512D2 | Violation Off-road recreational vehicle license plate securely fastened | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 28-2513.2 | Moped w/o permanently affixed registration | | V | 0 |
| 28-2513.8 | Operating moped on bike path/lane | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2531A1 | Intentional removal of manufacturer's serial number | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531A2 | Knowingly in possession of vehicle w/altered ID # | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531A3 | Plate issued w/o full payment of fees | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B1 | Display/Possession of fictitious reg. card/license plate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B2 | Lending of registration card or license plate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B3 | Refusal to surrender to Dept license plate | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B4 | Use of false or fictitious name | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B5 | False State/Fraud in application for registration | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B6 | Knowingly issues registration card not containing all information | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B7 | Placement of information on registration card not on title | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B8 | Operating vehicle w/o an emissions control device | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B9 | Reg. card/license plate on vehicle certified non-operational | | C | 0 |
| 28-2531B10 | Alter/Forge/Counterfeit permanent disabled placard | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2532A | Operation of vehicle w/o current registration | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-2533A | Failure to register vehicle for first time in AZ | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3151A | Driving without license and proper endorsements | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3154B1 | Instruction permit / not in possession | | V | 0 |
| 28-3154B2 | Instruction permit / Permittee not accompanied | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3155B1 | Restricted permit / permit not in possession | | V | 0 |
| 28-3155B2 | Restricted permit / failure to drive within designated area | | V | 0 |
| 28-3155B3 | Restricted permit / Permittee not accompanied | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3156B | Motorcycle permit / not in possession | | V | 0 |
| 28-3156C1 | Motorcycle permit / operation of cycle on controlled access hwy | | V | 0 |
| 28-3156C2 | Motorcycle permit / operation of cycle while insufficient light | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3157B | Violation of temp driver permit / not in possession | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3169A | License exhibited on demand/no legible license in possession | | V | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 28-3174D | Class G license restriction of 12 to 5AM | | V | 0 |
| 28-3174E | Class G license passenger restriction | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3222 | Commercial Driver / Failure to make domicile change | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3225B1 | Viol of commercial driver instruction permit / permit not in possession | | V | 0 |
| 28-3225B2 | Violation of commercial driver instruction permit / not accompanied | | V | 0 |
| 28-3225B3 | Violation of commercial driver instruction permit / under 21-interstate | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3227A | CMV Driver – Failure to report traffic conviction | | C | 0 |
| 28-3227B | CMV Driver – Failure to notify employer of conviction of violation | | C | 0 |
| 28-3227C | CMV Driver – Failure to notify employer of CMV disqualification | | C | 0 |
| 28-3227D | CMV Driver – Failure to give employer information | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3228A | Operating school bus w/o proper license | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3310 | Improper Use of License | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3316 | Operation of vehicle under foreign license while suspended or revoked | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3472A | Renting vehicle to unauthorized person | | V | 0 |
| 28-3472B | Renting vehicle to unauthorized person / failure to inspect license | | V | 0 |
| 28-3472C | Renting vehicle to unauthorized person / failure to keep record | | V | 0 |
| 28-3472D | Renting motorcycle to unauthorized person / failure to be equipped w/gear | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3473A | Driving while license suspended/revoked/cancelled | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3474 | Permitting unauthorized minor to drive | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3475 | Permitting unauthorized person to drive | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3476A | Falsification of a driver or identification license | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3477 | False certification of renewal by mail application | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3478.1 | Knowingly display unlawful license | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-3478.2 | Knowingly permit/lend driver license | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.3 | Knowingly display/unlawful use of license | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.4a | Unlawful use of license / fictitious name used in application | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.4b | Unlawful use of license / false statement used in application | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.4c | Unlawful use of license / conceal fact in application | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.4d | Unlawful use of license / commit fraud in application | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.5 | To permit an unlawful use of driver license | | C | 0 |
| 28-3478.6 | Knowingly falsify non-operating ID application | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3479 | False affidavit / perjury | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3480 | Operation of vehicle in violation of restriction | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3481A | Driving without commercial DL/ endorsement | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-3512E | Release of Vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-3512J | Violation of agreement | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4034A | Operating vehicle and failure of financial responsibility requirement | | C | 0 |
| 28-4036.1 | CMV Failure to meet financial responsibility requirement | | C | 0 |
| 28-4036.2 | CMV Failure to meet financial responsibility / involved in accident | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4135A | Motor vehicle financial responsibility requirement | | V | 0 |
| 28-4135B | Evidence of financial responsibility | | V | 0 |
| 28-4135C | Fail to produce evidence of financial responsibility To law enforcement officer | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4139A | Displaying suspended number plates | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4142E1 | Falsification of proof of financial responsibility | | C | 0 |
| 28-4142E2 | Falsification of proof of financial responsibility / w/o authority | | C | 0 |
| 28-4142E3 | Falsification of proof of financial responsibility / knowingly files | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4153A | False certification of financial responsibility / vehicle not in use | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4333B2 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Consignment | | C | 0 |
| 28-4333B3 | Retail-Nonprofit Dealer Title | | C | 0 |
| 28-4333B4 | Retail-Nonprofit Operating Fin | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-4363F | Franchises; filing agreement failure to notify | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4404F | Business records required/ Failure to display records | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4544D | Violation of laden vehicle test plate requirements | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4545 | Violation of permit to move vehicle without plates | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4550 | Violation of temporary registration requirements | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4551B | Expiration of temporary registration | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4553B | Violation of temporary registration requirements | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4593A | Altering a serial or identification number | | C | 0 |
| 28-4593B | Altering a serial or identification number / removes with intent | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4625A | Violation of transporter plate requirements/ failure to display | | C | 0 |
| 28-4625B | Violation of transporter plates / failure to display proper plates | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4626A | Failure to maintain required transporter records | | C | 0 |
| 28-4626C | Failure to file copy w/ Director | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4663A1 | No valid transporter plate | | V | 0 |
| 28-4663A2 | No vehicle service plate shown | | V | 0 |
| 28-4663A3 | Transporter improper vehicle movement | | V | 0 |
| 28-4663B | Operation of vehicles bearing transporter plate | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4664A | Failure to maintain required transporter records | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4831 | Abandoned Vehicle | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4836A | Failure to report towed vehicles | | C | 0 |
| 28-4838A | Failure to report abandoned vehicle | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4839A | Failure to report abandoned vehicle in storage | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-4846F | Refusal to permit inspection for stolen vehicles | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-5204 | Dept Administration & enforcement of rules/ Motor carrier safety | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-5231A | Failure to maintain motor carrier records | | C | 0 |
| 28-5236A | Operation of vehicle transport hazardous material w/o inspection | | C | 0 |
| 28-5236B | Failure to contain hazardous material when transporting | | C | 0 |
| 28-5241A1 | Carrier violated out-of-service order | | V | 0 |
| 28-5241A2 | Carrier permitted operation of commercial vehicle w/ out-of-service order | | V | 0 |
| 28-5241B1 | Operation of commercial vehicle while out-of-service order | | V | 0 |
| 28-5241B2 | Driver subject to out-of-service order / operating commercial vehicle | | V | 0 |
| 28-5242A | Failure to register vehicle – Interstate/Foreign commerce | | C | 0 |
| 28-5242B | Operating beyond scope of registration – Interstate/Foreign commerce | | C | 0 |
| 28-5242E | Operating w/ out-of-service order – Interstate/Foreign commerce | | C | 0 |
| 28-5243A | Motor Carrier Permitting railroad crossing violations | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244A1 | Foreign motor carrier no certificate in vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244A2 | Foreign motor carrier certificate beyond limitations of restrictions | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244A3 | Foreign motor carrier refusal to show certificate | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244A4 | Foreign motor carrier providing point-to-point services | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244B1 | Motor carrier registration without required registration | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244B2 | Motor carrier registration beyond limitations or restrictions | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244B3 | Motor carrier registration without required authority | | C | 0 |
| 28-5244E | Permanent operating authority with no 3-year inspection | | C | 0 |
| 28-5437 | Operation w/ excess weight | | C | 0 |
| 28-5608A | Exceeding the capacity of the fuel tank | | C | 0 |
| 28-5612H | Violation of fuel tax refund procedure | | C | 0 |
| 28-5617A | Violation of fuel tax collection by vendor no receipt | | C | 0 |
| 28-5619A | Failure to maintain req. distributor or buyer records | | C | 0 |
| 28-5619B | Failure to maintain req. distributor or buyer records | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-5620C | Disclosure of confidential information | | C | 0 |
| 28-5623A | Purchase of fuel not exempt | | V | 0 |
| 28-5624A | Failure to maintain required reports / motor carriers | | C | 0 |
| 28-5624C | Failure to maintain required manifest forms | | C | 0 |
| 28-5625A | Failure to possess waybills or manifest | | C | 0 |
| 28-5630A1 | Fuel supplier license not assignable | | C | 0 |
| 28-5630A2 | Fuel supplier license only valid to whom issued | | C | 0 |
| 28-5630A3 | Fuel supplier license not displayed conspicuously | | C | 0 |
| 28-5630B | Fuel supplier duplicate license not obtained | | C | 0 |
| 28-5635A1 | Failure of distributor to give notice of transfer | | C | 0 |
| 28-5635A1A | Failure of distributor to give notice of transfer / no date in notice of sale | | C | 0 |
| 28-5635A1B | Failure to give name/address of purchaser | | C | 0 |
| 28-5645A | Dyed diesel misuse in fuel tank | | C | 0 |
| 28-5647B | Sell or holding of diesel fuel for nontaxable use | | C | 0 |
| 28-5647C | Use or holding of diesel fuel for nontaxable use | | c | 0 |
| 28-5707A1 | Violation of report procedure / refuses to make report | | C | 0 |
| 28-5707A2 | Knowingly makes false statement in report | | C | 0 |
| 28-5707A3 | Knowingly collects refund w/o being entitled | | C | 0 |
| 28-5707A4 | Violation of report procedure for refunds | | C | 0 |
| 28-5731A | Failure to maintain use fuel records | | C | 0 |
| 28-5734A | Willfully intent to evade tax | | C | 0 |
| 28-5742A | Interstate user failure to carry evidence of valid license | | C | 0 |
| 28-5742B | Failure to display valid license | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921A1A | Fuel tax Corruptly or by force impede an employee of the department | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921A1B | Fuel tax Corruptly or by force impede the administration of this chapter | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921A2 | Fuel tax force or threats to prevent communication of a violation of this chapter | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921A3 | Fuel tax injures person/property of person testifying | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 28-5921A4 | Fuel tax intent to evade motor fuel taxes | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921B1 | Fuel tax knowingly fails to pay any tax administered | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921B2 | Fuel tax fraudulent documentation | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921B3 | Fuel tax fraudulent executes a license | | c | 0 |
| 28-5921B4 | Fuel tax knowingly fails to file a return or use of false document in file | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921B5 | Fuel tax knowingly transports motor fuel with intent to evade taxes | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921C1 | Knowingly fails to make statement / motor vehicle fuel tax | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921C2 | Knowingly makes false statement / motor vehicle fuel tax | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921C3 | Knowingly collects fuel tax refund | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921C4 | Engages in business as distributor w/o license | | C | 0 |
| 28-5921C5 | Selling of fuel / unpaid tax | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-5935A | Disclosure of confidential information | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-5938B | Knowingly disclosure of confidential information | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-7053A1 | Misuse of public highways and airports / places obstruction on hwy | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A2 | Places obstruction on hwy/airport – unauthorized | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A3 | Knowingly molests/destroys any part of public highway | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A4 | Knowingly destroys/interferes with crossing of creek/stream | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A5 | Knowingly places vehicle parked within highway | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A6 | Knowingly works on vehicle other than temp disabled on hwy | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A7 | Knowingly removes/damages/destroys tree on hwy right of way | | C | 0 |
| 28-7053A8 | Knowingly obstructs/injures a public hwy w/ water seepage | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-7055A | Leaving gate open when road crosses fenced land | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-7056A | Dumping refuse | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-7943A | Failure to obtain a screening license for a junk yard | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 28-8282A1 | Operating aircraft while under the influence | | C | 0 |
| 28-8282A2 | Operating aircraft while physically or mentally disabled | | C | 0 |
| 28-8282C1 | Operating aircraft with alcohol concentration of .04 or more | | C | 0 |
| 28-8282C2 | Operating aircraft within 8 hours of consuming liquor or drugs | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| R17-5-202 | Motor Carrier Regulations | | B | 0 |
| R17-5-209 | Motor Carrier /Haz-Mat Regulations | | B | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4-241L | Misrepresenting age – Alcohol related | | C | 0 |
| 4-241N | Misrepresenting age / fraudulent ID – Alcohol related | | C | 0 |
| 4-241P | Person with intent to sell, give or serve spirituous liquor to person under legal drinking age. | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 4-244.9 | Possession/purchase of spirituous liquor by minor | | C | 0 |
| 4-244.34 | Under 21 driving with spirituous liquor in body | | C | 0 |
| 4-244.45 | Liquor-Reuse Bottle/Increase Content | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 4-251A1 | Consumption of liquor while operating or riding in vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 4-251A2 | Possession of open container of liquor within passenger compartment | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5-395A1 | Operation of motorized watercraft while intoxicated | | C | 0 |
| 5-395A2 | Operation of motorized watercraft while intoxicated | | C | 0 |
| 5-395A3 | Operation of motorized watercraft while intoxicated | | C | 0 |
| 5-395A4 | Operation of motorized watercraft while intoxicated | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 5-396A1 | Agg OUI; third or subsequent offense | | C | 0 |
| 5-396A2a | Agg OUI; with person under age 15 | | C | 0 |
| 5-396A2b | Agg OUI; with person under 15, 2nd within 84 months | | C | 0 |
| 5-396a2c | Agg OUI; with person under 15 with violation of 5-397 | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 5-397A1 | Extreme OUI: BAC 0.15 to 0.19 | | C | 0 |
| 5-397A2 | Extreme OUI: BAC over 0.20 | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 8-323B6 | Defacing or damaging property of another person | | V | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 49-925A1 | Hazardous waste-transportation to an unauthorized site <i>(Report if Felony (28-3304))</i> | | C | 0 |
| 49-925A2 | Causes or allows hazardous waste-transportation to an unauthorized site <i>(Report if Felony (28-3304))</i> | | C | 0 |
| 49-925A3 | Hazardous waste-unlawful transport <i>(Report if Felony (28-3304))</i> | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 49-925A4 | Hazardous waste-permit condition violation (<i>Report if Felony (28-3304)</i>) | | C | 0 |
| 49-925B2 | Hazardous waste-transportation w/o manifest (<i>Report if Felony (28-3304)</i>) | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | <i>VIOLATIONS OF TITLE 13 MUST BE WITH THE USE OF A MOTOR VEHICLE AND MUST BE FELONY CONVICTIONS (A.R.S. § 28-3304 and § 28-1559). (EXCEPT FOR 13-2509 AND 13-2906)</i> | | | |
| 13-1001C1 | Attempted Felony with Use of a Motor Vehicle | U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-1001C2 | Attempted Felony with Use of a Motor Vehicle | U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-1001C3 | Attempted Felony with Use of a Motor Vehicle | U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-1001C4 | Attempted Felony with Use of a Motor Vehicle | U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-1001C5 | Attempted Felony with Use of a Motor Vehicle | U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-1102A | Vehicular homicide | | C | 0 |
| 13-1103A1 | Vehicular manslaughter; reckless | | C | 0 |
| 13-1104A | Vehicular homicide / 2nd degree murder | | C | 0 |
| 13-1105A | Vehicular homicide / 1st degree murder | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-1201A | Endangerment of substantial risk to imminent death | | C | 0 |
| 13-1204A | Aggravated assault | | C | 0 |
| 13-1209A | Drive-by shooting | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-1602A | Criminal Damage w/ use of motor vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 13-1604A | Aggravated Criminal Damage | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-1802A | Auto theft | | C | 0 |
| 13-1803A1 | Unlawful use of means / takes unauthorized control | | C | 0 |
| 13-1803A2 | Unlawful use of means / knowingly transported/physically located in | | C | 0 |
| 13-1806A | Unlawful failure to return rented vehicle | | C | 0 |
| 13-1814A1 | Theft of means of transportation / controls another | | C | 0 |
| 13-1814A2 | Theft of means of transportation / use another persons | | C | 0 |
| 13-1814A3 | Theft of means of transportation / obtains another | | C | 0 |
| 13-1814A4 | Theft of means of transportation / comes into control | | C | 0 |
| 13-1814A5 | Theft of means of transportation / controls knowingly | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-2307 | Trafficking in stolen property | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-2508A1 | Resisting arrest use of force with a motor vehicle only | | C | 0 |
| 13-2508A2 | Resisting arrest substantial risk with motor vehicle only | | C | 0 |
| 13-2509A | Resisting an order with a motor vehicle | | C | 0 |

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) as of **July 20, 2011**
Column "NRVC/ ACD CODE": NRVC Reportable (ACD code must be used for manual reporting)
Column "OFFENSE": C=Criminal V=Civil B=Both

| VIOLATION CODE | DESCRIPTION | NRVC/ ACD CODE | OFFENSE | POINTS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| 13-2702A | Perjury by making a false sworn statement | | C | 0 |
| 13-2703A | False swearing | | C | 0 |
| 13-2705 | Perjury by inconsistent statements | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-2906A | Obstructing the highway | | C | 0 |
| 13-2929A1 | Unlawfully transporting an illegal alien | Y U03 | C | 0 |
| 13-2929A2 | Unlawfully concealing an illegal alien | Y U03 | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-3111A | Minor prohibited from carrying or possessing firearms | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-3403.02C | Minor misrepresenting age – Nitrous oxide | | C | 0 |
| 13-3405A4 | Possession/Use/Production/Sale/Transportation of marijuana | | C | 0 |
| 13-3407A7 | Transportation of dangerous drugs for sale | | C | 0 |
| 13-3408A7 | Transportation of narcotic drugs for sale | | C | 0 |
| 13-3453A | Manufacture/distribute/possess imitation controlled substance | | C | 0 |
| 13-3454A | Manufacture/distribute/possess w/ intent/ imitation prescription only drug | | C | 0 |
| 13-3455A | Manufacture/distribute/possess w/ intent/ over-the counter drug | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |
| 13-4702A1 | Chop shop own or operate | | C | 0 |
| 13-4702A2 | Chop shop transport motor vehicle or part to or from | | C | 0 |
| 13-4702A3 | Chop shop sell transfer or purchase a motor vehicle or part | | C | 0 |
| 13-4702A4 | Chop shop remove destroy or deface a motor vehicle VIN | | C | 0 |
| 13-4702A5 | Chop shop buy sell or transfer vehicle or part knowing VIN has been altered | | C | 0 |
| | | | | |

2011 Legislative Changes
Acceptable Violation Code Table
Updated: July 20, 2011

| Violation Code | Action | Effective | Description |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28-645A1A.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Green light DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A1B.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Green arrow DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3A.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Failure to stop for red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3B.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Right turn on red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-645A3C.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | FTY on red DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-701A.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Reasonable and prudent speed DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-702.01C.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Violation of max speed DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-702.04B.PE | Remove | 06/30/2012 | Exceed max interstate speed DPS photo enforcement |
| 28-775E | Change | 07/20/2011 | Yield stationary vehicle |
| 28-775E1 | Change | 07/20/2011 | Approaching stationary vehicle on highway w/ 4 lanes |
| 28-775E2 | Change | 07/20/2011 | Approaching stationary vehicle w/o due caution at reduced speed |
| 28-853B | Add | 07/20/2011 | RR crossing-CMV sufficient space violation |
| 28-853C | Add | 07/20/2011 | RR crossing-CMV undercarriage violation |
| 28-948 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Improper snow removal lamps |
| 28-948B | Remove | 07/19/2011 | Improper snow removal lamps |
| 28-959D | Add | 07/20/2011 | Failure to use safety glass as replacement |
| 28-959E | Remove | 07/19/2011 | Failure to use safety glass as replacement |
| 28-1383A3 | Remove | 07/20/2011 | Aggravated DUI: DUI or extreme DUI with child under 15 |
| 28-1383A4 | Add | 01/01/2012 | Aggravated DUI: CIID requirement |
| 28-1383A4a | Remove | 12/31/2011 | Aggravated DUI: implied consent with CIID requirement |
| 28-1383A4b | Remove | 12/31/2011 | Aggravated DUI: DUI or extreme DUI with CIID requirement |
| 28-1464K | Add | 01/01/2012 | Ignition interlock-failure to submit to IC test |
| 28-1464L | Add | 01/01/2012 | Failure to comply with alcohol monitoring |
| 28-3316 | Change | 07/20/2011 | Operation of vehicle under foreign license while suspended or revoked |
| 28-3481A | Change | 07/20/2011 | Driving w/o commercial DL/endorsement |
| 28-4034A | Add | 07/20/2011 | Operating vehicle and failure of financial responsibility requirement |
| 49-925A1 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Hazardous waste-transportation to an unauthorized site (Report if Felony (28-3304)) |
| 49-925A2 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Causes or allows hazardous waste-transportation to an unauthorized site (Report if Felony (28-3304)) |
| 49-925A3 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Hazardous waste-unlawful transport (Report if Felony (28-3304)) |
| 49-925A4 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Hazardous waste-permit condition violation (Report if Felony (28-3304)) |
| 49-925B2 | Add | 07/20/2011 | Hazardous waste-transportation w/o manifest (Report if Felony (28-3304)) |

2010 AVCT changes

| Violation Code | Action | Effective | Description |
|----------------|--------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13-2929A1 | Add | 07/29/2010 | Unlawfully transporting an illegal alien (<i>Report if Felony (28-3304))</i>) |
| 13-2929A2 | Add | 07/29/2010 | Unlawfully concealing an illegal alien (<i>Report if Felony (28-3304))</i>) |
| 28-672 | Remove | 07/28/2010 | Causing death or serious physical injury by moving vehicle |
| 28-773 | Add | 07/29/2010 | Fail to yield from stop sign |
| 28-773A | Remove | 07/28/2010 | Fail stop/yield at through highway |
| 28-773B | Remove | 07/28/2010 | Fail to yield from stop sign |
| 28-963A | Add | 07/29/2010 | View TV while driving a vehicle |
| 28-963B | Add | 07/29/2010 | TV image to driver-vehicle motion |
| 28-963.1 | Remove | 07/28/2010 | TV forward of drivers seat |
| 28-963.2 | Remove | 07/28/2010 | TV in view of driver in operation |
| 28-2354A3 | Add | 07/29/2010 | Fail to display handicap plate |
| 28-3473B | Remove | 12/31/2010 | Drive w/ license suspension/revoke-DUI |
| 28-3473C | Remove | 12/31/2010 | Drive w/ license suspended FTA/FTP |

Section 3

DISPOSITION CODES

TRAFFIC VIOLATION DISPOSITION CODES

| | <u>CODE</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u> |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FINAL CODES | 10 | Plea of guilty or responsible; sentence suspended |
| | 11 | Plea of guilty or responsible; sentence imposed |
| | 12 | Bail or deposit given and declared forfeited |
| | 20 | Judgment of guilty or responsible; sentence suspended |
| | 21 | Judgment of guilty or responsible; sentence imposed |
| | 22 | Judgment of guilty or responsible; bail or deposit applied to fine/sanction |
| DISMISSAL CODES | 30 | Judgment of acquittal (not guilty) or not responsible |
| | 43 | Dismissed on motion of court or defendant |
| | 44 | Dismissed on motion/request of prosecutor |
| | 45 | Dismissed on motion/request of arresting officer |
| SUSPENSION CODES | 54 | Failure to comply; Nonresident Violator Compact |
| | 55 | Failure to pay on civil traffic offense; suspension of operating privilege ordered |
| | 56 | Failure to appear on criminal offense; warrant of arrest issued; suspension of operating privilege ordered |
| | 57 | Failure to appear on criminal offense; no warrant of arrest issued; suspension of operating privilege ordered |
| | 58 | Failure to appear on civil traffic offense; default judgment entered; suspension of operating privilege ordered |
| OTHER CODES | 59 | Judgment/conviction set aside. |
| | 60 | Criminal Failure to Appear satisfied |
| | 67 | Charge amended |
| | 70 | Appeal |
| | 71 | Purged record. <i>Can <u>only</u> overlay disposition codes 55, 56, 57 & 58</i> |
| | 76 | Set-aside pursuant to A.R.S. § 13-907 |
| | 00 | Court error or forced adjustment |

Arizona Supreme Court Administrative Order No. 2008-34

NOTE: Disposition code 63 is NOT reportable to MVD; also Juvenile disposition codes of 61, 62 and 66 are NOT being used. MVD no longer stores warrant information on the drivers database.

Motor Vehicle Division
Acceptable Disposition Overlay Table
 As of October 20, 2010
EXISTING (Current) DISPOSITION CODE

| | 1st disp repo rtd | Final Codes | | | | | | Dismissal Codes | | | | Suspension Codes | | | | | Other Codes | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Code | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 30 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 67 | 70 | 71 | 76 | 00 |
| 10 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 11 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 12 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 20 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 21 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 22 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 30 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 43 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 44 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 45 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 54 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | No |
| 55 | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 56 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 57 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 58 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 59 | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| 60 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| 67 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 70 | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| 71 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| 76 | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 00 | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 4

REPORTING CIVIL AND CRIMINAL TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

REPORTING CIVIL AND CRIMINAL TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS TO MVD

The following information is given to provide guidelines for courts to report to the Motor Vehicle Division civil and criminal traffic convictions, appeals, dismissals, set-asides and failures to appear or pay.

Authority:

- **A.R.S. § 28-1441**

Mandates that all records regarding the disposition of cases in which a person is charged with a violation of sections A.R.S. §§ 28-1381, 28-1382, or 28-1383 shall be maintained by the court and made accessible to the general public.

- **A.R.S. § 28-1559**

Mandates that every court shall forward to MVD convictions of judgments against a person for violations of any law regulating the operation of a motor vehicle, other than regulations governing standing or parking.

Mandates that the court shall forward the abstract of conviction to MVD **within 10 days after the conviction, judgment or forfeiture of bail or deposit.**

Mandates that the court shall forward to MVD an abstract of conviction, judgment or forfeiture of bail or deposit of a person upon a charge of violating any provision of chapter(s) 3 or 4 **or** any other law regulating the operation of vehicles except illegal standing or parking.

- **A.R.S. § 28-3303**

Authorizes MVD to accept convictions that are reported by a court of the United States government or a Tribal court.

****VERY IMPORTANT****

Using the Same Complaint Numbers and Counts

What counts to use?

When sending any manual citation or abstract, the complaint number and the count must be the same as what you enter on your case management system.

Example: If law enforcement provides a Traffic Ticket Complaint Form (complaint # 180835) that has numeric counts of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 and you enter the complaint numbers as 180835A, 180835B, 180835C etc., any future reference to those complaint numbers as reported to MVD **MUST** have the counts of A, B, C, D or E and **NOT** 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5.

REMEMBER.....WHATEVER MVD RECEIVES/ENTERS ON MVD'S DATABASE, IS WHAT MUST BE REFERENCED FOR ANY FUTURE CHANGES! If you are not sure what complaint number and count is on MVD's system, call Technical Support.

Amending charges manually or electronically.

If you have initially reported a charge to MVD with a specific violation code and circumstances arise where the violation code needs to be changed for that charge, you need to follow these steps to amend the original charge. First, you would report a disposition code 67 for the original charge to MVD **using the same complaint number and count** as when the original charge was first reported. Second, you would report to MVD the new violation code with a sequence number "2" (place a 2 in the Seq field). This allows the MVD system to recognize that this is a new violation code for the same complaint number and count. Also, if the update to the original charge rejects as an error, the new violation code with sequence number 2 will also reject as an error.

It is very important that the same complaint number and count are used when amending a charge!

Problems that arise when the same complaint number and count are not used:

- An additional violation is created that will not have the same disposition codes associated with it as was initially intended by the court.
- Disposition updates will not be applied to the correct violation.
- Unintended suspensions and other penalties are likely to generate due to two separate violations and two separate dispositions created when the same complaint numbers and counts are not used.

GENERAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

METHODS OF REPORTING

Certified copies:

- MVD court abstract, form # 46-0117(include all required information listed below.)
- MVD copy of multiple charge citation
- Certified Judgment or Certified letter from the court (include all required information listed below.)
- MVD Traffic Complaint Disposition Suspension / Warrant Reporting, form # 40-9702 (include all required information listed below)

Electronic Transmission (AZTEC)

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR REPORTING

Person's name

Person's date of birth

Person's driver license or identification license number

SSN, if available

Traffic Complaint information:

- Complaint number (include alpha or numeric character in the complaint number from the multiple charge citation)
- Violation date
- Violation code (include the appropriate subsections; see Acceptable Violation Code Table)
- Disposition code
- Disposition date (every disposition reported must have an accompanying disposition date)
- Court name and/or court identification number

REPORTING DISPOSITIONS

(Convictions, First-time dismissals and Judgments of Not Guilty, Failure to Appear/Pay, Court Set-Aside, Amending Violation Codes and Appeal of Convictions.)

Reportable Violations

- All violations/actions listed on the Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) are to be reported/ transmitted to MVD.
- Final judgment/conviction from which a defendant has exhausted the right to appeal shall be reported to MVD as a disposition code 10 through 22, **ten days from date of final disposition.**

First-time Dismissals and Judgments of Not Guilty

- The court shall report all dismissals and judgments of not guilty for violations of A.R.S. § 28-1381, 28-1382, 28-1383 and all subsections.

DO NOT report for example:

Dismissals due to a diversion program, such as driving school.

Parking violations (by statute or local ordinance)

Failure to Pay Civil Sanction / Disposition Code 55 (Does not apply to NRVC violations. See NRVC procedures)

- Failure to pay civil sanction: 30 days have elapsed from the final disposition date, entire sanction declared due, suspension of driving privileges ordered. Report failure to pay civil sanction as a disposition code 55.
- Defendant subsequently satisfies judgment/sanction: Report as a final disposition code 10 through 22
There is no statutory authority for MVD to suspend a driver for nonpayment of a criminal sanction.

Failure to Appear /Criminal Traffic Violation / Disposition Code 56 (*This code only applies to Title 28 violations. Disposition Code 56 cannot be used with Title 4, 5 or 8 violations.*)

- Failure to appear; warrant issued: Failure to appear should be reported as a disposition code 56. *MVD does not store warrant information anymore.*
- Defendant subsequently appears: Report Disposition Code 60 (Criminal Failure to appear satisfied), plus final disposition code, if available.

EXAMPLE:

| <u>Violation</u> | <u>Dispo</u> | <u>Dispo Date</u> |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 28-3473A | 60/11 | 2-3-01/3-1-01 |

- **Failure to Appear /Criminal Traffic Violation / Disposition Code 57** (*This code only applies to Title 28 violations. Disposition Code 57 cannot be used with Title 4, 5 or 8 violations.*)

Defendant failed to appear in court, no warrant of arrest issued: Report as a disposition code 57.

Defendant subsequently appears: Report as final disposition code 10 through 45.

- **Failure to Appear /Civil Traffic Violation / Disposition Code 58** (*This code only applies to Title 28 violations. Disposition Code 58 cannot be used with Title 4, 5 or 8 violations.*)

Defendant failed to appear, default judgment entered and suspension of operating privileges ordered: Report judgment to MVD within ten days from date of disposition code 58.

Defendant subsequently appears: Report to MVD as a final disposition code 10 through 22.

Effective January 1, 2009, you will be able to use a disposition sequence of 58/11/55. There will no longer be a need to use either 59 or 00 disposition codes to go from a disposition code of 58 to an 11 to a 55.

Court ordered Set-Aside / Disposition Code 59 and 76

- Disposition Code 59 is not to be used to force disposition overlays or to satisfy a civil failure to pay or failure to appear suspension. It is only to be used to report a judicial decision to set-aside a conviction of a traffic complaint. The Disposition Code 59 is also not a final code; further judicial action that finalizes the case should be reported to MVD.

Disposition code 59 voids any withdrawal action entered as a result of the citation/conviction; any points assessed are also removed.

- Court ordered set-aside pursuant to A.R.S. § 13-907 is used to set-aside the judgment of guilt not the conviction. Report set-aside judgment pursuant to A.R.S. § 13-907 by using disposition code 76 sent to MVD either manually or electronically.

Disposition code 76 will show the conviction on public records with a notation of "Set-aside per 13-907". The violation can still be used for any future litigation unlike a disposition code 59.

Amending Violation Codes / Disposition Code 67

When the court has amended the original violation code: Report original charge with disposition code 67. On the same abstract, notate the new charge with final disposition code 10 through 22.

EXAMPLE:

| <u>Violation</u> | <u>Dispo</u> | <u>Dispo Date</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 28-1381A1 / 28-693A | 67 / 11 | 02-03-01 / 02-03-01 |

The use of disposition code 67 is not necessary when the court or law enforcement corrects a violation code originally reported in error. (i.e.: violation originally reported as 28-645A when it should have been 28-645A1)

Appeal of Conviction / Disposition Code 70

A notice of appeal reported as a disposition code 70 is to be sent from the originating court of conviction prior to transferring the case to the court hearing the appeal.

The disposition code 70 stays the conviction action until the outcome of the appeals decision, except for aggravated DUI violations (28-1383).

Purge Record / Disposition Code 71

A notice or a call from the court that a court conviction has been purged, the court can mail a letter or call in to Technical Support that the violation has been purged with a disposition code 71.

Defendant is subsequently heard on the Appeal

If the case is finalized at the first appeal level, the court in which the appeal was heard reports the disposition within ten days from the final outcome of the case.

If the appeal is remanded, the lower court reports the disposition within ten days from the final outcome of the case.

The court should not send in a final disposition for a case on appeal until the appeals process is exhausted or the case is finalized.

FEDERAL CONVICTIONS – GENERAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**Court actions listed on the Acceptable Violation Code table are reported/sent to MVD**

All final judgments/convictions from which a defendant has exhausted the right to appeal shall be reported to MVD.

- **First-time Dismissals and Judgments of Not Guilty**

The court shall report all dismissals and judgments of not guilty for violations of U.S. Code of Regulation 4.23 only.

- **The defendant has appealed the conviction**

A notice of appeal is sent in from the originating court of conviction prior to transferring the case to the court hearing the appeal.

- **Defendant is subsequently heard on the Appeal**

If the case is finalized at the first appeals level, the court in which the appeal was heard reports the disposition within ten days from the final outcome of the case.

The court should not send in a final disposition for a case on appeal until the appeals process is exhausted or the case is finalized.

- **Amending the Violation Codes / Types:** *(court has amended the original violation code)*

On a copy of the conviction notice, notate the amended charge with the final disposition code and send to MVD.

MVD Court Abstract



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | | |
| Street Address | | | | | | | |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Pl | | | |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

- All charges listed must originate from the same violation date and traffic complaint form.
- Complaint Number = the traffic complaint number + charge letter or number.

| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** _____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

A sentencing authority is needed for only a few violation codes. If a sentencing authority is not received when it is needed, the abstract will be rejected back to the court.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 5

MVD and COURT ABSTRACT NOTES

(Court Directed Suspensions)

MVD COURT ABSTRACT NOTES

(Not inclusive)

PURSUANT TO A.R.S. §:

13-1209 Drive by shooting; forfeiture; driver license revocation

- Revocation 1 to 5 years

28-661 Accidents involving death or personal injuries; failure to stop

- Physical injury other than death or serious physical injury – 3 year revocation
- Serious physical injury – 5 year revocation
- Death - 10 year revocation (effective 8/2/2012)

28-662 Accidents involving damage to vehicle; failure to stop

- May suspend driving privileges for 1 year

28-672A Causing death or serious physical injury by moving violation

- 1st offense--may suspend driving privileges for 90 days for serious physical injury or 180 days for fatality
- 2nd or subsequent offense w/in 36 months--suspend driving privileges for 90 days for serious physical injury or 180 days for fatality
- TSS assignment

28-693A Reckless Driving

- May suspend driving privileges for not more than 90 days
- Second offense within 24 months – 1 year revocation

28-695A Aggressive Driving

- May suspend driving privileges for 30 days
- Second offense within 24 months – 1 year revocation
- TSS assignment

28-708A Racing on Highways

- May suspend driving privileges for not more than 90 days
- Second offense within 24 months – 1 year revocation

The information below references legislative changes affecting the reporting procedures for convictions of A.R.S. §:

- 28-661A1 or A2 (Accidents involving death or personal injuries; failure to stop)
- 28-662A1, A2 or A3 (Accidents involving damage to vehicle; failure to stop)
- 28-708A (Racing on highways)

A.R.S. § 28-662

- The court may order the MVD to suspend a person's driving privileges for 1 year for convictions of A.R.S. § 28-662A1, A2, or A3.
- Report as sentencing authority 28-662C, if court ordered suspension. (See *Example 1*)

A.R.S. § 28-661

- MVD is required to revoke a person's driving privileges for 3 or 5 years for convictions of A.R.S. § 28-661A1 or A2. Courts must now supply the appropriate sentencing authority on an MVD court abstract, to avoid reject errors or returned documents.
- For violations of 28-661A1 or A2, involving serious physical injury, report sentencing authority 28-661B. The driving privileges will be revoked for 5 years. (See *Example 2*)
- For violations of 28-661A1 or A2, involving physical injury other than death or serious physical injury, report sentencing authority 28-661C. The driving privileges will be revoked for 3 years. (See *Example 2*)
- For violations of 28-661A1 or A2, involving death, report sentencing authority 28-661B. The driving privileges revoked for 10 years.

A.R.S. § 28-708

- A second or subsequent conviction of A.R.S. § 28-708A, within 24 months of a first conviction, is a class 6 felony. A felony violation will use the sentencing authority of 28-708D and will revoke the driving privilege for 1 year. (See *Example 3*)
- For a conviction of 28-708A that is a misdemeanor, the court may order a suspension for not more than 90 days. *Note: A second violation of 28-708A, that is more than 24 months of the first conviction should be considered a misdemeanor. (See Example 4).*

| VIOLATION CODE | SENTENCING AUTHORITY TO BE REPORTED | SUSPENSION / REVOCATION PERIOD |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28-661A1 or A2 (involving serious physical injury) | 28-661 B required | 5 year revocation |
| 28-661 (involving death) | 28-661 B required | 10 year revocation |
| 28-661A1 or A2 (involving physical injury other than death or serious physical injury) | 28-661 C required | 3 year revocation |
| 28-662 A1, A2 or A3 | 28-662 C provide if court ordered suspension | 1 year suspension |
| 28-708A Misdemeanor | 28-708 C (Use only if the court orders a suspension) | May suspend up to 90 days 1 st offense |
| 28-672A Misdemeanor | 1 st offense--28-672 C1 provide if court ordered suspension | * May suspend up to 90 days for serious physical injury or 180 days for fatality |
| | 2 nd or subsequent offense in 36 months--28-672 C2 | Shall suspend for 90 days for serious physical injury or 180 days for fatality |
| 28-708A Felony | 28-708 D | 1 year revocation |

Note: Report sentencing authority in the “Other Actions” portion of the MVD Court Abstract.

* Must ensure that either the Serious Physical Injury or Fatality box on Court Abstract is checked “Yes” or when electronically reporting enter “S” or “F” in the accident field.

Example 1

Reporting A.R.S. § 28-662A1, A2 or A3 with 28-662C Sentencing



28-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code 28-662A1 | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

If the court decides to order MVD to take a 1-year suspension, the authority would be 28-662C.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To 28-662C | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Example 2

**Reporting A.R.S. § 28-661A1, A2 with death or serious physical injury;
Sentencing authority A.R.S. § 28-661B**



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident | Serious Physical Injury | |
| | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | | 28-661A1 | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** _____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

If death (fatality) or serious physical injury, the Authority would be 28-661B. If for an injury other than death or serious physical injury, the authority would be 28-661C. In this example, it would be a 5-year revocation.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges

- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

- ☐ Terms of Probation
☐ Court has revoked the driving privileges
☐ Court has suspended the driving privileges

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | | |

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

Customer Signature

Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature

No dates required.

Date

Date

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Example 3

Reporting a felony violation of A.R.S. § 28-708A, sentencing authority 28-708D



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | State | Make | | |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident | Serious Physical Injury | Fatality |
| | 28-708A | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

Racing on highways: For a violation of 28-708 that is a FELONY, the authority is 28-708D. This will inform MVD to revoke the driving privilege for 1 year.

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** _____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| 28-708D | | | |

☐ Terms of Probation

No dates required.

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | | |

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature Tom Court | Date 11-20-10 |

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

Example 4

Reporting a misdemeanor violation of 28-708A; court may order suspension up to 90 Days with sentencing authority of 28-708C



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State Zip | |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident | Serious Physical Injury | Fatality |
| | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| | | | 28-708A | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 2 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 3 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Court has ordered an additional _____ months. | | | | | | | |
| MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to: | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 28-4135A | | Number of Months Suspended _____ | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 28-4135B | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 28-4135C | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Court directs MVD to suspend the: | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving Privileges | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle Registration | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration | | | | | | | |
| JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to: | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has suspended the driving privileges | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320A7 Court has suspended the driving privileges | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has restricted the driving privileges | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320D Court has suspended the driving privileges | | | |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320B Court has restricted the driving privileges | | | |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3322B Court has restricted the driving privileges | | | |
| | | | | 4-244(34) for ages 18-20 | | | |
| Beginning Suspension Date | | Ending Suspension Date | | Beginning Restriction Date | | Ending Restriction Date | |
| | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | | | Restricted To | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OTH | | | | | | | |
| Pursu | | 28-708C | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Date | | Ending Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Racing on highways: For a violation of 28-708 That is a MISDEMEANOR, the court MAY order up to 90 days. If so ordered, 28-708C is used as the authority.

Note: If suspension is not ordered by the court, do not enter anything in the "other actions" box

In the example, the court is ordering a 60 day suspension, so the dates should be entered to let MVD know when to suspend.

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Section 6

NON-RESIDENT VIOLATOR COMPACT (NRVC) INFORMATION

NRVC **(Non-Resident Violator Compact)**

- Arizona Revised Statutes, Title 28, Chapter 6, Article 4
- The purpose for the NRVC is to insure that non-residents and residents comply with the terms of the citations when cited in any member state.
- Violations Accepted: Standard Moving Violations that DO NOT Carry Mandatory Court Appearance.
Note: the MVD Acceptable Violation Code Table indicates which violations are NRVC reportable.
- NRVC violations can only be reported within the first six months of the violation date. This does not apply to CDL drivers.
- **For CDL drivers only!** Effective September 23, 2007, there will be no time limit from the date of the violation.
- Use disposition code “54” for failure to comply.
- States **NOT** a part of NRVC:
ALASKA
CALIFORNIA
MICHIGAN
MONTANA
OREGON
WISCONSIN

Note: NRVC forms (# 46-0509) can be ordered by calling the MVD Distribution Center at (602) 712-7306.

Steps for processing NRVC Violations

For manual reporting courts

- If defendant fails to comply with the terms of citation and the state in which they are licensed is an NRVC state then:
 - Mail copy 1 “Failure to Comply” (Defendant’s Notice) to defendant.
- If defendant responds with payment within 14 days:
 - Discard copies 2 and 4, (Home Jurisdiction copies).
 - Complete receipt portion of copy 3 (Defendant’s Receipt) and mail to defendant.
- If defendant fails to respond and no payment received within 14 days:
 - The court has 10 days to mail copy 2 “Suspension Notice” (Home Jurisdiction Notice) to the AZ MVD which will forward the Notice to the home state MVD.
- When defendant subsequently satisfies violation after suspension:
 - Mail copy 3 to defendant (Defendant’s Receipt)
 - Mail copy 4 to the home state MVD (Home Jurisdiction Receipt).

For electronic reporting courts

- If defendant fails to comply with the terms of citation and the state in which they are licensed is an NRVC state then:
 - Mail copy 1 “Failure to Comply” (Defendant’s Notice) to defendant.
- If defendant responds with payment within 14 days:
 - Discard copies 2 and 4, (Home Jurisdiction copies).
 - Complete receipt portion of copy 3 (Defendant’s Receipt) and mail to defendant.
 - Electronically send final disposition. *
- If defendant fails to respond:
 - Transmit suspension electronically using disposition 54. *This replaces the use of copy 2 “Suspension Notice” (Home Jurisdiction Notice). MVD will create and mail a NRVC notice to the home state, but a record is not created on MVD’s system for this out-of-state individual and disposition.*
- When defendant subsequently satisfies violation after suspension:
 - Mail copy 3 to defendant (Defendant’s Receipt)
 - Mail copy 4 to the home state MVD (Home Jurisdiction Receipt).
 - Electronically send final disposition.*

***When the electronic final disposition is sent in, MVD will send a notice of out-of-state conviction to the home state MVD. This notice of out-of-state conviction is not a NRVC form and may not be used by the home state MVD to clear the NRVC violation. Therefore, it is important that the court send the receipts for compliance (copies 3 and/or 4) when applicable.**

COURT PROCEDURES FOR NON-RESIDENT VIOLATORS COMPACT

Did the defendant with an out-of-state driver's license fail to appear or pay by the appearance date on the citation for a civil traffic violation?

YES

Is the driver's home state in the
Non-Resident Violators Compact?

NO

Default the citation with dispo code "58" and send the traffic citation suspension action to AZ MVD. *AZ driving privileges will then be suspended.*

YES

Is the violation code eligible for the
Compact?

NO

Default the citation with dispo code "58" and send the traffic citation suspension action to AZ MVD. *AZ driving privileges will then be suspended.*

YES

- Prepare Non-Resident Violator Compact Form for violation.
- Mail noncompliance notice (copy 1) to defendant.

Was the response received with
payment within 14 days?

NO

- Mail copy 2 "Suspension Notice" (Home Jurisdiction Notice) to AZ MVD.
- Or transmit dispo code "54" electronically.
- *AZ MVD mails form or printout to home state MVD; home state MVD suspends license.*

Did the defendant subsequently satisfy the
violation after suspension?

YES

YES

NO

- Discard copies 2 & 4, "Home Jurisdiction Copies" of NRVC Form and complete receipt portion on copy 3.
- Mail copy 3 to defendant and keep copy 5.

- Mail copy 3, "Defendant's Receipt" of the NRVC Form to the defendant.
- Mail copy 4, "Home Jurisdiction Receipt Copy" to the home state MVD and send defendant a receipt.

Hold per retention
schedule.



Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Records Unit
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

46-0509 R01/07 www.azdot.gov

TERMS OF CITATION

Nonresident Violator Compact

FAILURE TO COMPLY

You failed to respond to the citation described in this notice by not appearing in court or paying the fine and costs within the prescribed time limit. Failure to remit the fine and costs to the court within 14 days from the date shown on the lower right corner of this notice will result in notification to the licensing authority in your state to suspend your driving privileges until the fine and costs have been paid. If you have any questions regarding this notice, contact the court indicated below.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACD Code M19 | ACD Detail (MVD use only) | State Native Code (ARS) 28-855C | Court Report ID (citation #) 556677A | Court Type MUN |
| Violation Date | Violation Location | | | Fines and Costs |
| Violation Description | | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Defendant Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | |
| City | | | | |
| Plate Number State Year Make | | | | |
| Send Cashier's Check or Money Order To: | | | | |
| Court Name | | | | Court Code |
| Mailing Address | | | | State Zip |
| Authorized By | | | | Title Date |

COURT TYPE:
Justice of the Peace Court = **JPC**
Justice Court = **JUS**
Juvenile Court = **JUV**
Magistrate Court = **MAG**
Municipal Court = **MUN**
Superior Court = **SUP**
Tribal Court = **TRI**

This box is for the ARS statute violation. This was previously called "Section Violated".

Defendant Notice

**Sample of NRVC Form
Defendant Notice
(Sent to Defendant's Address)
Copy 1**



Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Records Unit
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

46-0509 R01/07 www.azdot.gov

TERMS OF CITATION Nonresident Violator Compact

SUSPENSION NOTICE

The defendant has failed to respond to a citation or pay a fine for the violation described below within the prescribed time limit. Please initiate action to suspend the defendant's driving privileges in accordance with the laws of your state or the provisions of the Nonresident Violator Compact.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ACD Code | ACD Detail (MVD use only) | State Native Code (ARS) | Court Report ID (citation #) | Court Type |
| Violation Date | Violation Location | | | Fines and Costs |
| Violation Description | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Court Date |
| Defendant Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | Disposition Code 54 |
| Sex | | | | Date of Birth |
| Street Address | | | City | State |
| Driver License Number | Class | State | Plate Number | Year |
| Make | | Model | | |

Send Cashier's Check or Money Order To:

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| Court Name | Phone () | Court Code |
| Mailing Address | City | State |
| Authorized By | Title | Zip |
| Date | | |

Home Jurisdiction Notice

**Sample NRVC Form
Home Jurisdiction Notice
(To be sent to AZ MVD which
will forward to home state MVD)
Copy 2**



Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Records Unit
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

46-0509 R01/07 www.azdot.gov

TERMS OF CITATION Nonresident Violator Compact RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Payment Amount | | | Final Disposition | | | Final Disposition Date | | | |
| Authorized Signature | | | | | Printed Name | | | | |
| ACD Code | | ACD Detail (MVD use only) | | State Native Code (ARS) | | Court Report ID (citation #) | | Court Type | |
| Violation Date | | Violation Location | | | | | Fines and Costs | | |
| Violation Description | | | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Disposition Code 54 | |
| Defendant Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | | Sex | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | State | Zip | |
| Driver License Number | | Class | State | Plate Number | | State | Year | Make | Model |

Send Cashier's Check or Money Order To:

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|------------|-----|--|
| Court Name | | | Phone () | | | Court Code | | |
| Mailing Address | | | City | | | State | Zip | |
| Authorized By | | | Title | | | Date | | |

Defendant Receipt

**Sample NRVC form
Defendant Receipt
(Given or sent to Defendant
upon compliance)
Copy 3**



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

46-0509 R01/07 www.azdot.gov

Mail Drop 537M
Records Units
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

TERMS OF CITATION
Nonresident Violator Compact
**RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT AND
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLIANCE**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Payment Amount | | | Final Disposition | | | | Final Disposition Date | | |
| Authorized Signature | | | | | Printed Name | | | | |
| ACD Code | | ACD Detail (MVD use only) | | State Native Code (ARS) | | Court Report ID (citation #) | | Court Type | |
| Violation Date | | Violation Location | | | | | Fines and Costs | | |
| Violation Description | | | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Court Date | |
| | | | | | | | | Disposition Code 54 | |
| Defendant Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | | Sex | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | | State | Zip |
| Driver License Number | | Class | State | Plate Number | | State | Year | | Make |
| | | | | | | | | | Model |

Send Cashier's Check or Money Order To:

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|------------|--|-----|
| Court Name | | | Phone () | | | Court Code | | |
| Mailing Address | | | City | | | State | | Zip |
| Authorized By | | | Title | | | Date | | |

Home Jurisdiction Receipt

**Sample NRVC Form
Home Jurisdiction Receipt
(Sent to home state MVD upon
compliance)
Copy 4**



Motor Vehicle Division

46-0509 R01/07 www.azdot.gov

Mail Drop 537M
Records Unit
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

TERMS OF CITATION Nonresident Violator Compact RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Payment Amount | | | Final Disposition | | | | Final Disposition Date | | |
| Authorized Signature | | | | | Printed Name | | | | |
| ACD Code | | ACD Detail (MVD use only) | | State Native Code (ARS) | | Court Report ID (citation #) | | Court Type | |
| Violation Date | | Violation Location | | | | | Fines and Costs | | |
| Violation Description | | | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Court Date | |
| | | | | | | | | Disposition Code 54 | |
| Defendant Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | | Sex | | Date of Birth |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | | State | Zip |
| Driver License Number | | Class | State | Plate Number | | State | Year | | Make |
| | | | | | | | | | Model |

Send Cashier's Check or Money Order To:

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|------------|--|-----|
| Court Name | | | Phone () | | | Court Code | | |
| Mailing Address | | | City | | | State | | Zip |
| Authorized By | | | Title | | | Date | | |

Court Receipt

**Sample NRVC Form
Court Receipt
Copy 5**

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 7

JUVENILE ACTIONS

Juvenile Actions

Juvenile actions reported to the MVD are governed by the following Arizona Revised Statutes:

- A.R.S. § 8-323 (Juvenile hearing officer; appointment; term; compensation; hearings; required attendance; contempt)
- A.R.S. § 28-3320 (Suspension of license for persons under eighteen years of age)
- A.R.S. § 28-3321 (Moving violations by persons under eighteen years of age)

JUVENILE SUSPENSION ACTIONS

(A.R.S. § 8-323)

Violations reported under this statute include any law relating to the following:

- Any provision of Title 28 not declared a felony
- Purchase, possession or consumption of spirituous liquor
- Boating/game and fish
- Curfew
- Truancy
- Graffiti
- Purchase or possession of tobacco
- Any city, town ordinance
- Failure to Appear (FTA)
- Failure to Comply (FTC)

A.R.S. § 8-323(D)

If ordered by the juvenile hearing officer/court, MVD will suspend the driving privileges until the juvenile's 18th birthday, until the juvenile appears in court or complies with the court order.

- **Notification of suspension must be received on a MVD Court Abstract**

A.R.S. § 8-323(F)

If convicted of a charge that falls under this statute, the court may suspend or restrict the driving privileges for a period not to exceed 180 days.

- **Notification of suspension/restriction must be received on a MVD Court Abstract**

LICENSE SUSPENSION UNDER 18

(A.R.S. § 28-3320)

| <u>VIOLATION</u> | <u>SUSPENSION PERIOD</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4-244.9 – 1st report of Possession of Liquor 28-3320D (Example 4) | Up to 180 days – Court ordered |
| 4-244.9 – 2 nd or Subsequent (Possession of Liquor) 28-3320A7 (Example 5) | 2 YEARS or UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY – Court ordered |
| 4-244.34 (Under 21 driving or in physical control of motor vehicle w/ spirituous liquor in the person's body) (28-3320A1) | 2 YEARS (See Section 10 under SIIRDL) |
| 28-1381 (DUI) (28-3320A1) | 2 YEARS (See Section 10 under SIIRDL) |
| 28-1382 (Extreme DUI) (28-3320A1) | 2 YEARS (See Section 10 under SIIRDL) |
| 28-1383 (Aggravated DUI) (28-3320A2) | 3 YEARS |
| 13-1602A1 (28-3320A3) (Criminal Damage/Defacing Property) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| 13-1602A5 (Graffiti) (28-3320A4) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| 13-1604A (Agg. Criminal Damage) (28-3320A3) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| 13-1802 (Theft) (28-3320A8) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| 13-1803 (28-3320A8) (Unlawful Use of Means of Transportation) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| 13-1814 (28-3320A8) (Theft of Means of Transportation) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| Title 13, Ch. 34 (any provision) (Drug Offenses) (28-3320A6) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |
| Any statute or ordinance involving purchase or possession of materials used for graffiti (28-3320A5) | UNTIL 18 TH BIRTHDAY |

NOTE: A.R.S. § 28-3320(B)

If ordered by the court, the department shall restrict the person's privilege to drive – (home, school and employment).

VIOLATIONS BY DRIVERS UNDER 18

YEARS OF AGE

(A.R.S. § 28-3321)

A person convicted of a moving traffic violation pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes, Title 28, excluding violations of A.R.S. § 28-693 (reckless driving), 28-695 (aggressive driving), 28-708 (racing on highways), 28-1381 (DUI), 28-1382 (extreme DUI), and 28-1383 (aggravated DUI), is subject to the following, if the person was under 18 years of age at the time of violation and the violation occurred on or after January 1, 2000.

- Upon ***first*** receipt of conviction, MVD will order the person to complete traffic survival school.
- Upon ***second*** receipt of conviction, MVD will suspend the person's driving privilege for three months.
- Upon ***third or subsequent*** receipt of conviction, MVD will suspend the person's driving privilege for six months.

Notes for reporting juvenile offenses to MVD

- Fail to appear (FTA), Fail to Pay (FTP) or Fail to Comply (FTC) for juvenile matters should be reported via a MVD court abstract citing the A.R.S. § 8-323 authority box (Example 1). This will cause a license suspension until the juvenile's 18th birthday, unless complied with sooner (Example 2).
- A disposition code 57 "suspension" does not expire on MVD's system. The suspension will only be lifted when notification of a final disposition or satisfaction is received from the court. This is used on felony violations (Example 3).
- A MVD court abstract should be used when a juvenile is in compliance to end the suspension. To do this write "Compliance" in the disposition code box, and supply a disposition date for the compliance.
- When correcting an error for a previously reported suspension, write "VOID" in the disposition code box of the MVD court abstract, along with the disposition code date.

Example 1**A.R.S. § 8-323 Juvenile Failure to Appear**

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) John J. Juvenile | | | | | | Date of Birth 10-01-94 | |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | State Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code FTA | Court Docket Number 11-10-10 | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

****Either put 18th birth date or leave blank.**

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges

- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date 11-10-10 | Ending Suspension Date **10-01-12 | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

- ☐ Terms of Probation
☐ Court has revoked the driving privileges
☐ Court has suspended the driving privileges

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature Jane Clerk | Date 11-10-10 |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Example 2

A.R.S. § 8-323 Juvenile Compliance



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

COURT ABSTRACT

☒ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) John J. Juvenile | | | | | | Date of Birth 10-01-94 | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | State | Make | | |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | 19-107 To Tobacco | Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| | | | | | | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code FTA Comp. (10) | Court Docket Number 11-10-10 11-20- | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | |

Upon compliance, if the violation was other than a Title 28, after striking FTA enter Comp. (If violation was a Title 28, after Comp. put final disposition code.) Also, change disposition date.

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☒ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

Change the "ending suspension date" to the same as the date of compliance.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
- ☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date 11-10-10 | Ending Suspension Date 10-01-12 11-20-10 | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | | |

If same clerk, just initial next to original signature and re-date. If different clerk, sign and re-date.

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature Jane Clerk Tom Court | Date 11-10-10 11-20-10 |

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

Example 3**Juvenile Failure to Appear, Criminal Violation (Not pursuant to A.R.S. § 8-323)**

26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**
 Mail Drop 537M
 Motor Vehicle Division
 1801 W Jefferson St
 PO Box 2100
 Phoenix AZ 85001-2100
COURT ABSTRACT☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) John J. Juvenile | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code 28-675 | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code 57 | Disposition Date 9-20-10 | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.**MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION** pursuant to:

- ☐
- 28-4135A
-
- ☐
- 28-4135B
-
- ☐
- 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐
- Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐
- Driving Privileges
-
- ☐
- Vehicle Registration
-
- ☐
- Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐
- 8-323 Court has
- suspended**
- the driving privileges
-
- ☐
- 8-323 Court has
- restricted**
- the driving privileges
-
- ☐
- 28-3320A7 Court has
- suspended**
- the driving privileges
-
- ☐
- 28-3320D Court has
- suspended**
- the driving privileges
-
- ☐
- 28-3320B Court has
- restricted**
- the driving privileges
-
- ☐
- 28-3322B Court has
- restricted**
- the driving privileges
-
- 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | | |

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Customer Signature Tom Court | Date 11-20-10 |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Example 4

**A.R.S. § 4-244.9 FIRST REPORT OF JUVENILE POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL. JUDGE MAY ORDER
SUSPENSION UP TO 180 DAYS PURSUANT TO A.R.S. § 28-3320D**



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) John J. Juvenile | | | | | | Date of Birth 10-01-94 | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code 4-244.9 | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 2 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 3 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ If the court only wants the license suspended, only check the box 28-3320D. If the court wants the license restricted, check both 28-3320D and 28-3320B. This example shows that the court wants to restrict the driving privilege.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☒ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☒ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☒ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date 11-20-10 | Ending Restriction Date 11-20-12 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

☐ Terms of Probation

OTHER ACTIONS

Pursuant To

I certify that the above is true and

MVD will establish the 180 day suspension/restriction begin and end date unless the court orders less than 180 days. If the court orders less than 180 days, the begin and end date must be entered in the suspension or restriction date boxes. NOTE: If the court originally suspended and now the court is amending the abstract to now restrict, the court must enter in the begin date (date of the order of restriction) in the "Beginning Restriction Date" box.

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

Example 5

A.R.S. § 4.244.9 SECOND REPORT OF JUVENILE POSSESSION OF ALCOHOL, JUDGE MAY ORDER SUSPENSION UP TO 2 YEARS OR 18TH BIRTHDAY



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) John J. Juvenile | | | | | | Date of Birth 10-01-94 | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code 4-244.9 | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | Disposition Code | | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION

- ☐ 28-3320A7
☐ 28-3320B
☐ 28-3322B
☐ Co

If the court only wants the license suspended, only check the box 28-3320A7. If the court wants the license restricted, check both 28-3320A7 and 28-3320B. This example shows that the court wants to restrict the driving privilege.

☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges

- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date 11-20-10 | Ending Restriction Date 11-20-12 |
| | | Restricted To | |

☐ Terms of Pro

OTHER ACTION

Pursuant To

MVD will establish the begin and end date for either the suspension or restriction. NOTE: If the court originally suspended and now the court is amending the abstract to now restrict, the court must enter in the begin date (date of the order of restriction) in the "Beginning Restriction Date" box.

I certify that the
above is true and correct.

Tom Court

11-20-10

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 8

MVD POINT SYSTEM and TRAFFIC SURVIVAL SCHOOL

MVD POINT SYSTEM

(Pursuant to Arizona Administrative Code, R17-4-404)

- **8 – 12 POINTS**
(Within 12 months)
 - If driver has attended TSS within the last 24 months then:
3 Mo. Suspension
 - **13 – 17 POINTS**
(Within 12 months)
 - No Option to attend TSS
 - **18 – 23 POINTS**
(Within 12 months)
 - No Option to attend TSS
 - **24 + POINTS**
(Within past 36 months)
- TSS (Traffic Survival School)**
- 3 Mo. Suspension**
- 6 Mo. Suspension**
- 1 Year Suspension**

NOTE: The accumulation of points is measured beginning from the last date of violation.

Driver Point Valuation

(Pursuant to Arizona Administrative Code, R17-4-404)

| Violations <i>(resulting in a conviction or judgment)</i> | Points |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| A.R.S. § 28-1381 , driving or actual physical control of a vehicle while under the influence. | 8 |
| A.R.S. § 28-1382 , driving or actual physical control of a vehicle while under the extreme influence of intoxicating liquor. | 8 |
| A.R.S. § 28-1383 , aggravated driving or actual physical control while under the influence. | 8 |
| A.R.S. § 28-693 , reckless driving. | 8 |
| A.R.S. § 28-708 , racing on highways. | 8 |
| A.R.S. § 28-695 , aggressive driving. | 8 |
| A.R.S. §§ 28-662, 28-663, 28-664 or 28-665 , relating to a driver's duties after an accident. | 6 |
| A.R.S. § 28-672(A) , failure to comply with a red traffic control signal, failure to yield the right of way when turning left at an intersection, failure to yield the right of way to a pedestrian, failure to exercise due care, failure to stop for a school bus stop signal, or failure to comply with a stop sign, <i>and the failure results in an accident causing death to another person.</i> | 6 |
| A.R.S. § 28-672(A) , failure to comply with a red traffic control signal, failure to yield the right of way when turning left at an intersection, failure to yield the right of way to a pedestrian, failure to exercise due care, failure to stop for a school bus stop signal, or failure to comply with a stop sign, <i>and the failure results in an accident causing serious physical injury to another person.</i> | 4 |
| A.R.S. § 28-701 , reasonable and prudent speed. | 3 |
| A.R.S. § 28-644(A)(2) , driving over, across, or parking in any part of a gore area. | 3 |
| Any other traffic regulation that governs a vehicle moving under its own power. | 2 |

Traffic Survival School

MVD requires Traffic Survival School (TSS) upon receipt of a conviction of any of the following:

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| A.R.S. § 28-645A3a | Red Light |
| A.R.S. § 28-647.1 | Flashing Red Light |
| A.R.S. § 28-672A | Causing Death or Serious Physical Injury |
| A.R.S. § 28-695A | Aggressive Driving |

Also,

Accumulation of 8 to 12 points requires TSS

Also,

Under age 18 report of first conviction of a moving criminal or civil traffic violation requires TSS.

Note: If an act requires TSS and the person has already attended TSS within the previous 24 months, a 3-month suspension will occur instead of TSS assignment.

Section 9

MVD DRIVER LICENSE and VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACTIONS

MVD Driver License And Vehicle Registration Actions

NOTES: Licenses remain suspended or revoked until the licensee meets all reinstatement requirements.

- To end **any** suspension or revocation a reinstatement fee and re-application fee is required.
- To end a cancellation, the cause for cancellation must be removed and a re-application fee is required.
- Reinstatement requirements are:
 - R**= Reinstatement Fee,
 - A**= Application and Fee,
 - I**= Investigation,
 - CIID** = interlock, and
 - S**= SR22
- Withdrawal actions usually begin 10-30 days after conviction, depending on appeal criteria

| Title 4: Driver License actions; Under Age Alcoholic Beverages | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 4-241(L) or (N) | Person under 21 arrested for misuse of a driver license or identification to misrepresent age to induce a person to sell, serve, give or furnish them liquor, or to gain entrance to a bar | 6 months suspension | A.R.S. §§ 28-3309 and 28-3310 | No | R, A |
| | Second violation: | 1 year suspension | A.R.S. §§ 28-3309 & 28-3310 | No | R, A |
| § 4-244(9) (First violation) | Person Under 18 in Possession of Alcohol | May be suspended up to 180 Days | A.R.S. § 28-3320(D) | Court discretion | R, A |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|
| § 4-244(9) (Second or subsequent violation) | Person Under 18 in Possession of Alcohol | 2 years suspension. | A.R.S. § 28-3320(D) | Court discretion | R, A |
| § 4-244(34) or 28-1381 or 28-1382 | Person Under 18 Driving with Alcohol in Body | 2 years suspension. | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(1) | Court discretion | R, A, S |
| § 28-1383(A3) | Person under 18 convicted of Aggravated DUI | 3-year suspension. | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(2) | Court discretion | R, A, S |
| § 4-244(34) | Person 18, 19 or 20 Driving with Alcohol in Body | 2 years suspension. | A.R.S. § 28-3322 | Court discretion | R, A, S |

| Title 8: Driver License actions; Juvenile | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 8-323 | Juvenile failure to appear pursuant to a citation or an order to appear or failure to comply with a court order | Suspended until 18 or appearance or compliance | A.R.S. § 8-323(D) | No | R, A |
| § 8-323 | Finding that juvenile has committed the violation | May suspend up to 180 days | A.R.S. § 8-323(F) | Court discretion | R, A |

Title 13: Driver License actions; Criminal Code (*General*)

| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Civil | Third Violation of Class G restriction between midnight and 5AM or passenger restriction | 30 day suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3174(D) or (E) | No | R, A |
| Criminal Convictions | Conviction for a homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(1) | No | R, A, I |
| | Conviction for driving under the influence of a narcotic drug | Revocation 1year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(2) | No | R, A, I |
| | Felony conviction involving use of a motor vehicle | Revocation 1year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(3) | No | R, A, I |
| | Conviction for perjury, making false affidavit of statement under oath to MVD relating to the ownership or operation of a motor vehicle | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(9) | No | R, A, I |
| | Conviction for aggravated assault violation | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(1) | No | R, A, I |

Title 13: Driver License actions; Criminal Code (*Specific*)

| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| § 13-1209(A) | Conviction of drive-by shooting | Mandatory revocation 1 year or up to 5 years when ordered by the court | A.R.S. § § 13-1209 (C) & 28-3304(A)(7) & 28-3315 | No | R, A, I |
| § 13-1602(A)(1); § 13-1602(A)(5); or § 13-1604(A) | Under 18 and convicted, graffiti/ criminal damage or purchase of graffiti materials | Suspended until the person's 18th birthday | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(3); (4); and (5) | Court discretion | R, A |
| § 13-1802; § 13-1803; or § 13-1814 | Under 18 and convicted of theft of vehicle, unlawful use of means of transportation, or theft of means of transportation | Suspended until the person's 18th birthday | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(8) | Court discretion | R, A |
| § 13-2929 (A)(1) & (2) felony convictions | Unlawfully transporting or concealing an illegal alien | Revocation | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(3) | No | R, A, I |
| § 13-3403.02(C) | Under 21 and conviction for misrepresenting age by means of a written instrument of identification with the intent to induce a person to sell, serve, give or furnish nitrous oxide container | 6 month suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3309(B) or (C) | No | R, A |
| | Second conviction of above | 1 year suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3309(B) or (C) | No | R, A |

Title 28: Driver License and Vehicle Registration; Mandatory Insurance Violations

| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| § 28-4135 | Not having automobile insurance | 3 month license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(1) | Yes | R, A, S |
| | Second conviction within 3 years | 6 month license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(2) | Yes | R, A, S |
| | Third conviction within 3 years | 1 year license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(3) | Yes | R, A, S |
| § 28-4144 | Being involved in an accident without automobile insurance | 1 year license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4144(C) | Yes | R, A, S |

Title 28: Driver License actions; DUI Administrative

| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| § 28-1321 | Implied Consent Refusal: Affidavit received indicating a refusal to submit to a test or tests of blood, breath, or urine | 1 year suspension | A.R.S. § 28-1321 | For first time offenders after 90 days of the suspension served, may be eligible for a Special Ignition Interlock Restricted Driver License. | R, A, S |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | Second implied consent refusal within 84 months | 2 year suspension | A.R.S. § 28-1321 | No | R, A, S |
| § 28-1385 | Admin Per Se | 90 day suspension | A.R.S. § 28-1385 | Work permit available if valid AZ license, did not cause injury accident, no DUI or implied consent within 84 months. | R, A |

| Title 28: Driver License actions; DUI Convictions <i>Note: All DUI convictions require the Ignition Interlock for at least 12 months.</i> | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 28-1381 Under 18 | Under 18 and convicted of DUI | 2 year suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(1) | Court discretion, if yes the SIIRDL may be obtained | R, A, S |
| § 28-1381 | First DUI | 90 days if did not serve suspension under Implied Consent or Admin Per Se (A.R.S. §§ 28-1321 & 28-1385) | A.R.S. § 28-1387 | Work permit available if valid AZ lic. & did not cause injury or no DUI or I.C. within 84 months. | R, A, S, CIID |
| § 28-1381 | Second DUI within 84 months | One year revocation | A.R.S. § 28-1381(K) | SIIRDL | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| § 28-1381 | DUI Drugs | One year rev. for 28-1381(A)(1) with drug box checked on Court Abstract or 28-1381(A)(3) | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(2) | No | R, A, I, S, CIID |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| § 28-1382 | 28-1382A1 Extreme DUI (BAC over 0.15 but less than 0.20), 28-1382A2 BAC over 0.20 conviction | 90 days if did not serve suspension under Implied Consent or Admin Per Se (A.R.S. §§ 28-1321 & 28-1385). If BAC over 0.20 Interlock for 18 months | A.R.S. § 28-1387 A.R.S. § 28-3319(D)(2) | Work permit available if valid AZ lic. did not cause injury or no DUI or I.C. within 84 months. | R, A, S, CIID |
| § 28-1382 | Second Extreme DUI within 84 months | One year revocation, if BAC over 0.20 Interlock for 24 months | A.R.S. § 28-1382(E) A.R.S. § 28-3319(D)(3) | SIIRDL | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| § 28-1383 Under 18 | Under 18 and convicted of 28-1383 (Agg. DUI: DUI on suspn/revoked license; third conviction; or person under 15 in vehicle) | 3 year suspension and revocation | A.R.S. § 28-3320(A)(2) and § 28-1383 | Court discretion | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| § 28-1383(A)(1) | Aggravated DUI – Commits a DUI or Extreme DUI while license privilege is withdrawn | 1-year Revocation. Shall require the Interlock Device | A.R.S. § 28-1383(J)(1) | No | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| § 28-1383(A)(2) | Aggravated DUI – Commits a third DUI within 84 months | 1-year Revocation. Shall require interlock device | A.R.S. § 28-1383(J)(1) | No | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| § 28-1383(A)(3) | Aggravated DUI – DUI or Extreme DUI with person under 15 years of age | 1-year Revocation. Shall require interlock device | A.R.S. § 28-1383(J)(1) | SIIRDL | R, A, I, S, CIID on extreme DUI |
| § 28-1383(A)(4) | Aggravated DUI – Implied consent or DUI with interlock requirement | 1-year Revocation. Shall require the interlock device | A.R.S. § 28-1383(J)(1) | No | R, A, I, S, CIID |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| DUI, multiple | Two or more convictions, a combination of convictions received within 7 years of DUI, reckless driving, racing on the highways | 1-year Revocation | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(10) | No | R, A, I, S, |
| | Two or more convictions of DUI within 7 years | 1-year Revocation | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(11) | SIIRDL | R, A, I, S, CIID |
| | Three or more convictions of DUI within 7 years | 3-year revocation | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(12) & 28-3315(E)(1) | No | R, A, I, S, CIID |

| Title 28: Driver License actions; Moving Violations (General) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| Moving Violations by Persons Under 18 | First conviction of most moving violations | Attend Traffic Survival School | A.R.S. § 28-3321(A)(1) | N/A | N/A |
| | Second Conviction | 3 mo. susp. | | No | R, A |
| | Third Conviction | 6 mo. susp. | | No | R, A |
| Moving Violations, General | 8-12 points in 12 months | Order to attend Traffic Survival School | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A); A.A.C. R174-404 | N/A | N/A |
| | Failure to attend and/or complete Traffic Survival School for points violation | 6 months | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A); A.A.C. R174-404 | No | R, A |
| | Conviction for failure to render aid as required in an accident involving death or injury | Revocation 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(8) | No | R, A, I |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|---------|
| | Two or more convictions or a combination of convictions received within 7 years of DUI, reckless driving, or racing on the highways | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(10) | No | R, A, I |
| | Second conviction for violation of A.R.S 28-695, aggressive driving, in 2 years | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-695(D)(2) | No | R, A, I |

| Title 28: Driver License actions; Moving Violations (<i>Specific</i>) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 28-645 | Red light violation | Indefinite suspension until person attends and successfully completes Traffic Survival School. | A.R.S. § 28-645(A)(3)(a) | No | R, A |
| § 28-661(B) or (C) | Conviction for failure to render aid as required in an accident involving serious physical injury or in an injury other than death or serious physical injury | Revocation 5 years if physical injury, 3-years if other injury | A.R.S. § 28-661(E) or (F) | No | R, A, I |
| § 28-661 | Conviction involving death | Revocation 10 year | A.R.S. § 28-661 | Yes – 5 or more years after the revocation period has begun pursuant to subsection E, paragraph 2 | R,A,I |

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----|---------|
| § 28-662 | Conviction for failure to stop involving property damage | Court discretion of 1 year Suspension | A.R.S. § 28-662(C) | No | R, A |
| § 28-672 | Serious physical injury or death by a moving violation— 1st offense | Court may suspend up to 90-days for Serious physical injury or 180-days for death | A.R.S. § 28-672(C)(1) | No | R, A |
| § 28-672 | Serious physical injury or death by a moving violation— 2nd or subsequent offense within a period of 36 months | Court notifies MVD to suspend up to 90-days for Serious physical injury or 180-days for death | A.R.S. § 28-672(C)(2) | No | R, A |
| § 28-672 | Failure to complete TSS or community restitution | Court notifies MVD to suspend until satisfied | A.R.S. § 28-672(E) | No | R, A |
| § 28-675 | Causing death by use of vehicle while driver license is withdrawn | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(3) | No | R, A, I |
| § 28-676 | Causing Serious physical injury by use of vehicle while driver license is withdrawn | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-3304(A)(3) | No | R, A, I |
| § 28-693 | Reckless Driving | 1st violation court may order 90 days suspension | A.R.S. § 28-693C | No | R,A, |
| § 28-693 | 2nd violation of Reckless, manslaughter/ reckless or negligent homicide within 24 months | Revocation 1-year | A.R.S. § 28-693D4 | No | R,A,I |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| § 28-708(A) | Racing on highways | 1st offense: up to 90 day suspension/ court ordered 2nd + offense w/in 24 months: Revocation | A.R.S. § 28-708(F) | No | R,A,I |
| § 28-857 | Second conviction of overtaking a school bus | Court shall suspend up to 6 months | A.R.S. § 28-857(G) | No | R, A |
| § 28-857 | Third conviction of overtaking a school bus | Court shall suspend up to 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-857(G) | No | R, A |
| § 28-3473(A) | Driving on suspended license | Refer to statute; | A.R.S. § 28-3473 | If eligible | R, A |
| § 28-3480 | First conviction for driver license restriction violation. | Warning | A.R.S. § 28-3306(B) | NA | |
| | Second conviction for driver license restriction violation in 5 years. | 6 month suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3306(B) | No | R, A |
| | Third conviction for driver license restriction violation in 5 years. | 12 month suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3306(B) | No | R, A |

| Title 28: Driver License actions; Interlock Violations | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 28-1463 | Failure to submit proof of compliance for the Interlock device | At least 1 year (After 8/25/2004, indefinite until compliant) | A.R.S. § 28-1463 | No | R, A |

Title 28: Driver License actions; Interlock Violations

| Conviction | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| § 28-1464(A); (C); (D); (F); or (H)) | Driving in violation of interlock requirements | Interlock requirement extended 1 year | . § 28-1464(I) | No | R, A |
| § 28-1464(B) | Renting, leasing or lending a vehicle to a person subject to an Interlock | 6 mo. susp. 2nd conviction: 1 year susp. | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A)(9) | No | R, A |
| § 28-1464(E) | Breathing into another person's Interlock device to start engine for that person | 6 mo. Susp. 2d conviction: 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A)(9) | No | R, A |
| § 28-1464(G) | Tampering with an Interlock device | 6 mo. Susp. 2d conviction: 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A)(9) | No | R, A |

Title 28: Driver License actions; Miscellaneous

| Category | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| § 28-1601 | Failure to pay civil penalties | Court-ordered susp. until paid | A.R.S. § 28-1601 | No | R, A |
| § 28-3306 | Medically ineligible | Suspension or revocation until eligible | A.R.S. § 28-3306(A) | No | R, A |
| § 28-3308 | Failure to appear for a scheduled court appearance after service of the complaint alleging a violation of a provision of Title 28 | Suspended until the person appears or the fine or civil penalty is paid | A.R.S. § 28-3308 | No | R, A |

| Title 28: Driver License actions; Miscellaneous | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Category | Violation | Action | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| § 28-3478 | Convicted for unlawful use of license or MVD determined a person made false or fraudulent application pursuant to A.R.S. 283301(B) | 6 month suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3306 | No | R, A |
| § 28-3478 | Second conviction or MVD determination | 1 year suspension | A.R.S. § 28-3306 | No | R, A |
| Miscellaneous Court Orders | Child support arrearage | Court-ordered suspension | A.R.S. § 25-517(A) and 25-518 | Court discretion | R, A |
| § 28-672(F) | Failure to comply with community service order | Court-ordered suspension. Notice of court satisfaction required to end suspension | § 28-672(F) | Court discretion | R, A |

| Title 28: Commercial Driver License (Disqualifications) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Category | Violation | Disqualification | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL |
| § 28-3312(A)(1)(a) | Implied consent in any vehicle | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(1)(b)(i) | DUI in a CMV with BAC over 0.04 | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(1)(b)(ii) | Leaving the scene of an accident in any vehicle. | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(1)(b)(iii) | Using a motor vehicle in the commission of a crime. | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|
| § 28-3312(A)(1)(b)(iv) | A violation of DUI, extreme DUI or Aggravated DUI. | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(2) | Any violation of 28-3312(A)(1) (a) or (b) with Hazardous material | 3 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(3) | Any two or more violations or any combination of 28-3312(A)(1) (a) or (b) | Life Time (Eligible for reinstatement after 10 years) | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(4) | Use of any vehicle in the commission of a felony involving controlled substances | Life Time (Eligible for reinstatement after 10 years) | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(5) | Convicted of two serious traffic violations ¹ in 3 years | 60 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(A)(6) | Convicted of three serious traffic violations ¹ in 3 years | 120 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(B)(1) | First violation of Out of Service Order. | 180 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(B)(2) | Second violation of Out of Service Order within 10 years. | 2 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(B)(3) | Third violation of Out of Service Order within 10 years. | 3 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(C)(1) | First violation of Out of Service Order with Hazmat or passengers | 180 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(C)(2) | Second violation of Out of Service Order with Hazmat or passengers within 10 years. | 3 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(D)(1) | First violation of any Railroad crossing law | 60 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|
| § 28-3312(D)(2) | Second violation of any Railroad crossing law within 3 years. | 120 days | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(D)(3) | Third violation of any Railroad crossing law within 3 years. | 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(E)(1) | More than one Implied Consent | Permanently – Not eligible for reinstatement after 10 years | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(E)(2) | More than one DUI, Extreme DUI or Aggravated DUI | Permanently – Not eligible for reinstatement after 10 years | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(E)(3) | More than once uses a noncommercial vehicle in the commission of a felony. | Permanently – Not eligible for reinstatement after 10 years | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(F) | If a Federal agency determines that you are an imminent hazard | Not to exceed 1 year | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(H)(1) | Second violation of no valid CDL license within 3 years | 60 days (third violation is 120 days) | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(H)(2) | Second violation of driving a CMV without a CDL in possession | 60 days (third violation is 120 days) | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |
| § 28-3312(H)(3) | Second violation of driving a CMV without a valid endorsement for vehicle driving. | 60 days (third violation is 120 days) | A.R.S. § 28-3312 | No |

1. Serious Traffic Violations is a conviction for any of the following:

- . Excessive speeding involving a single offense for a speed of 15 miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit.
- . Reckless driving as provided in ARS § 28-693.
- . Aggressive driving as provided in ARS § 28-695

- . Racing as defined in section 28-708.
- . Improper or erratic traffic lane changes as provided by section 28-729.
- . Following the vehicle ahead too closely as provided by section 28-730.
- . A violation of this title (Title 28) that is connected with a fatal traffic accident.

NOTE: CDL reinstatements consist of the reinstatement fee if only the CDL privilege was disqualified. Add any applicable driver license reinstatement fees if the driver license privilege was withdrawn in addition to the CDL disqualification.

NOTE: If a CDL driver is disqualified for life and after 10 years is allowed to reinstate their CDL driving privilege and then subsequently is convicted of any provision of A.R.S. § 28-3312(A)(1), they will be permanently disqualified and will never be eligible to reinstate.

| Title 28: Driver License actions; Cancellations | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Category | Violation | Cancelled until cause removed and reapplication made. | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL | Reinst. Req. |
| 28-3301.A.1 | Licensee not entitled to the issuance of the license | | 28-3301 | No | A |
| 28-3301.A.2 | Licensee failed to give required or correct information or committed fraud on application | | 28-3301 | No | A |
| 28-3301.A.3 | A licensee requests cancellation of their license. | | 28-3301 | No | A |
| 28-3301.A.4 | Licensee failed to respond to a request by MVD to update the license. | | 28-3301 | No | A |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|----|---|
| 28-3301.A.5 | Licensee failed. Refused or neglected to pay any fee, tax or assessment or a penalty on the fee, tax of assessment due to MVD | | 28-3301 | No | A |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|----|---|

| Title 28: Vehicle Registration/Plate Suspensions | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Conviction | Violation | Suspension | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL |
| § 28-4135 | Not having automobile insurance | 3 month license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(1) | Yes |
| | Second conviction within 3 years | 6 month license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(2) | Yes |
| | Third conviction within 3 years | 1 year license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4135(E)(3) | Yes |
| § 28-4144 | Being involved in an accident without automobile insurance | 1 year license and plates susp. | A.R.S. § 28-4144(C) | Yes |
| Non response to an MVD request for insurance information | Not providing proof of insurance within 15 days of notice | Until proof of insurance is filed or vehicle sold | A.R.S. § 28-4149 | No |

| Vehicle Registration Cancellation/Suspension | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Issue | Cause | Cancellation | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL |
| Vehicle is unsafe or unfit or not equipped to be operated or unlawful use. | Upon determination by MVD | Plates are removed | A.R.S. § 28-2163(A) or (B) | N/A |

| Vehicle Registration Holds | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Issue | Cause | Hold | Authority | Restricted/ SIIRDL |
| TTEAP (Traffic Ticket Enforcement Assistance Program. | Owing any fines to a court except parking tickets | Until all fines are paid or sale or transfer of title of vehicle | A.R.S. § 28-1631 | N/A |
| Abandoned Vehicle Fee Due. | Last registered owner of a vehicle that has been abandoned | Until fee is paid | A.R.S. § 28-4802(A) | N/A |
| Nonpayment of fees, taxes and assessments | Failed, refused or neglected to pay Motor Vehicle Fee, tax or other assessment due to MVD. | Until paid | A.R.S. § 28-2161(A)(1) | N/A |
| Issued a Cab/Chassis registration | Failed to complete the chassis or obtain an inspection | Until Chassis is completed or another inspection is performed | A.R.S. § 28-2157 | N/A |
| Non-Compliance with Ignition Interlock Device | Failed to comply with Ignition interlock requirement | Until Compliance of the ignition interlock | A.R.S. § 28-2163 | N/A |

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 10

DUI / DRIVER IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION

ADMIN PER SE

- Admin Per Se (A.R.S. § 28-1385): Administrative license suspension for driving under the influence in which a test was administered and results were not available or if the person had a blood alcohol content (B.A.C.) of .08 or greater in a non-commercial vehicle **or** .04 or greater in a commercial vehicle. Or results indicate any drug or it's metabolite in § A.R.S. 13-3401.
- Requires any license or permit be surrendered to law enforcement and a 15 day temporary permit is issued.
- Requires the law enforcement officer to inform the person that alcohol or drug screening must be completed before the driving privilege can be reinstated.
- Eligible for Summary Review **OR** Administrative Hearing
 - Request must be made within 15 days of being served
 - Conducted by the Executive Hearing Office of the Arizona Department of Transportation
- Suspension: Driving privileges are suspended for **90 Days**
- If alternate sentencing met, then suspension time is **30/60** (30 days straight suspension/ 60 days restricted)

Alternate Sentencing Criterion:

- Did not cause physical injury
- No DUI violation within 84 months
- No Implied Consent within 84 months
- Alcohol Screening

IMPLIED CONSENT

- Implied Consent (A.R.S. § 28-1321): Refusal to submit to test or tests used to determine Blood Alcohol/Drug Content.
- Results in **12 months** suspension of the driving privilege.
 - **12 months suspension and disqualification** if the offense occurred in a commercial vehicle.
 - **24 months suspension** if 2nd offense within 84 months.
- Requires any license or permit be surrendered to law enforcement and a 15 day temporary permit is issued.
- Requires the person to complete alcohol or drug screening before the driving privilege can be reinstated.
- Eligible for Administrative Hearing.
 - Request must be made within 15 days of being served.
 - Conducted by the Executive Hearing Office of the Arizona Department of Transportation.
- Proof of Financial Responsibility (SR22) is required prior to reinstating driving privileges.
- Person is eligible for Special Ignition Interlock Restricted Driver License after serving the first 90 days of the suspension.

Note: First Refusal only

MVD RESTRICTED LICENSES

DUI

- MVD issues pursuant to A.R.S. § 28-1385F – 30/60
- Restrictions apply to traveling between: Home/ Employment/ School/ Treatment Facility/Probation

DRIVING ON A SUSPENDED LICENSE (A.R.S. § 28-3473)

- MVD will send notifications to eligible individuals.
- Restrictions apply to traveling between: Home/ Employment/ School/ during specified periods of time

MANDATORY INSURANCE (A.R.S. § 28-4145)

- MVD issues for suspensions pursuant to A.R.S. §§ 28-4143 or 28-4144
- Restrictions apply to traveling between: Home/ Employment/ School/ during specified periods of time

****JUVENILE (A.R.S. §§ 28-3320B or 8-323E)**

- Restricted Licenses are court ordered
- 28-3320: Home/ School/ Place of employment during specified periods of time
- 8-323: Restrictions determined by Judge

****PERSONS 18, 19, OR 20 YEARS OF AGE (A.R.S. § 28-3322B)**

- **Restricted Licenses are court ordered: Home/ School/ Place of employment during specified periods of time**

CERTIFIED IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE DRIVER LICENSE



- Certified Ignition Interlock Device (CIID) driver license is any class.
- Displays a white box with blue lettering of “IGNITION INTERLOCK”.
- Age appropriate fees are paid to obtain the CIID driver license.
- The CIID driver license expires on the 65th birthday and when the ignition interlock requirement is over, the person can obtain a regular license.

DUI VIOLATIONS & MVD REQUIRED USE OF THE CERTIFIED IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (CIID)

1. MVD requires the installation of a CIID for 12 months on any conviction of A.R.S. § 28-1381, § 28-1382 and for 24 months for convictions of § 28-1383.
2. MVD requires the installation of a CIID for 18 months on a conviction of § 28-1382 with a BAC of 0.20 or higher and for 24 months on a second conviction of § 28-1382 with a BAC of 0.20 or higher.
3. The court may order additional time, which MVD will add to the minimum 12, 18 or 24 month requirement.
4. The required use of the CIID begins on the conclusion of the person's driver license suspension or revocation, or on the date MVD receives the report of conviction, whichever occurs later.
- 5. CUSTOMERS SHOULD CALL MVD PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE DEVICE TO VERIFY THAT THEY ARE ELIGIBLE TO REINSTATE!!**

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

CERTIFIED IGNITION INTERLOCK MANUFACTURERS

<http://www.azdot.gov/mvd/driver/CertifiedInstallers.asp>

ALCOHOL COUNTERMEASURE SYSTEMS

888-937-9209

www.acs-corp.com

ALCOHOL DETECTION SERVICES

888-786-7384

www.adsdui.com

LIFESAFER INTERLOCK

800-635-4410

www.aziid.com

MONITECH/QUICKSTART

888-717-8278

www.quickstartaz.com

CST/AZ MOBILE ACCESS

888-560-2628

www.arizmat.com

1A SMART START

800-916-6384

www.smartstartinc.com

DRAEGER INTERLOCK/SAFE HARBOR

866-429-7233

www.azsafeharbor.net

GUARDIAN INTERLOCK/DRIVER ADVISORS

888-442-2749

www.driveradvisors.com

SPECIAL IGNITION INTERLOCK RESTRICTED DRIVER LICENSE (SIIRDL)

Who may be eligible?

Implied Consent: Must serve the first 90 days of the suspension, must be a first time offender, provide proof of future financial responsibility (SR22) and must not have any other active withdrawal action on their record.

DUI OR EXTREME DUI WITH A MINOR (AGGRAVATED DUI): A conviction of A.R.S. §§ 28-1383A3a or 28-1383A3b. Must have served an Admin Per Se suspension or first 90 days of the revocation, must never had been convicted of a prior DUI or Extreme DUI with a minor, provide proof of future financial responsibility (SR22), must not have any other active withdrawal action on their record and provide proof of compliance of any mandatory alcohol treatment classes.

Juvenile under the age of 18: Must have been convicted of either A.R.S. §§ 4-244.34, 28-1381 or 28-1382, provide proof of future financial responsibility (SR22), must not have any other active withdrawal action on their record and the court must have ordered a restriction.

18, 19 or 20 years of age: Must have been convicted of § 4-244.34, provide proof of future financial responsibility (SR22), must not have any other active withdrawal action on their record and the court must have ordered a restriction.

Restrictions are:

- Between the person's employment and residence during specified periods of time while at employment.
- Between the person's place of residence, the person's place of employment and the person's secondary or postsecondary school according to the person's work and school schedule.
- Between the person's place of residence and a treatment or screening facility for scheduled appointments.
- Between the person's place of residence and the office of the person's probation officer for scheduled appointments.

- Between the person's place of residence and the office of a physician or other healthcare professional.
- Between the person's place of residence and a certified Ignition Interlock device service facility.



- A Special Ignition Interlock Restricted Driver License (SIIRDL) is a class G or D license.
- Displays a white box with red lettering of “RESTRICTED INTERLOCK ARS 28-1402”.
- A.R.S. § 28-1402 is the statute that contains the restrictions for this restricted license.
- The SIIRDL expires on the same ending date of the suspension or revocation.
- Age appropriate fees are required to be paid to obtain a SIIRDL.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 11

SR22 and RED LIGHT VIOLATIONS

SR 22

Definition: Proof of Financial Responsibility

| VIOLATION | SUSPENSION/ REVOCATION | TIME FRAME (SR 22) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 28-1321 | 1 YEAR | 3 YEARS |
| 28-1381 | 90 DAYS | 3 YEARS |
| 28-1381 | 1 YEAR | 3 YEARS 2 nd offense |
| 28-1382 | 90 DAYS | 3 YEARS |
| 28-1382 | 1 YEAR | 3 YEARS 2 nd offense |
| 28-1383 | 1 YEARS | 3 YEARS |
| 28-4135 | 90 DAYS | 3 YEARS |
| 28-4135 | 6 MONTHS | 3 YEARS |
| • 2 nd offense | | |
| • 3 rd or more | 1 YEAR | 3 YEARS |

Required during the use of a Special Ignition Interlock Restricted Driver License.

Red Light Violations

A.R.S. §§ 28-645(A)(3)(a) or 28-647.1



- **Each** conviction for A.R.S. §§ 28-645(A)(3)(a) or 28-647.1 reported to the MVD will result in an automatic traffic survival school assignment.
- Failure to complete the TSS assignment will result in an indefinite suspension of the driving privileges **until** the person attends and successfully completes TSS.
- Defendants who opt to pay their citation by mail for these violations are also subject to the TSS requirement and subsequent suspension for failing to successfully complete the assignment.

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 12

ARIZONA SUPREME COURT--MVD BATCHCON REPORT VIEWER AND ERROR CODES

Summary

When conviction information is entered on a person's record either through electronic reporting or a manual data entry, a report is generated and is referred to as a return report. These return reports are separated into several different types with different Report IDs (See the Return Report Table). Generally, there are successfully attached reports, error reports, and MVD worked reports.

These return reports are generated every evening after the MVD system processes the Batch Conviction information that was received from the AOC servers. The return reports are then sent to AOC to be viewed by the courts on the *Arizona Supreme Court—MVD BatchCon Report Viewer* (Viewer). AOC also sends an email notification to each court for every batch of return reports generated by MVD.

The web link to the Viewer is <https://apps.supremecourt.az.gov/batchcon/>. ***The courts can gain access to the Viewer by contacting the AOC Customer Service Center at 1-602-452-3519 or 1-800-720-7743.***

Click on these links to access a power point presentation about the Arizona Supreme Court/ MVD BatchCon Report Viewer.

The screenshot displays the 'MVD BatchCon Report Viewer' application within a Microsoft Internet Explorer window. The main interface features a header with the Arizona Supreme Court logo and the title 'Arizona Supreme Court MVD BatchCon Report Viewer'. Below the header, the 'MVD BatchCon Data' section includes navigation links: 'Data Viewer', 'Bad Records', 'Help' (circled in red), and 'Log Out'. The 'Help' link is highlighted with a red circle. The main content area shows a search filter for 'Nogales Justice - 1201' and a 'Filter By' dropdown set to 'Error records only'. A search button labeled 'GO' is present. Below the search area, a smaller window titled 'MVD BatchCon - Help' is overlaid, showing contact information for the AOC Support Center and a 'Detailed Help' link (also circled in red). The taskbar at the bottom shows several open applications, including 'Inbox - Mic...', 'Nogales Tr...', 'MVD and C...', 'MVD Batch...', and 'Microsoft P...'. The system clock indicates 6:48 PM on 8/11/2010.

What do I do with errors?

Once you've located the error there are several options available for reporting the corrected information to MVD. Determine which option(s) is best for your court.

Electronic Reporting Courts:

- Make corrections on your (the courts) computer files and re-transmit conviction information to MVD electronically.

-OR-

- Complete an MVD Court Abstract making sure to supply all the required data including the corrections. Mail the abstract to the MVD Records Unit. Note: *Judge or Court clerk signature and date required.*

-OR-

- Make a copy of the traffic complaint form and mail it to the MVD Records Unit. Ensure that all the required information is supplied including corrections.

For questions or assistance with working the reject report **ONLY** you can call the Records Unit at (602) 712-7926. Any other questions should be referred to Technical Support at (602) 712-4900.

Return Report Table

| Report ID | Report Title | Recipient |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 00 | Processing Statistics | MVD |
| 01 | Records Attached On Database | Court |
| 01A | Record Attached On Database via MDCON (manual entry) | Court |
| 02 | Editing Errors on Incoming Convictions | Court |
| 02E | Editing Errors on Incoming Convictions via MDCON (manually submitted) | Court |
| 02M | Editing Errors on Incoming Convictions – Major Violations | MVD |
| 03 | Violation Code Errors | Court |
| 04 | Match Errors (Name, Date of Birth, License) | MVD |
| 04M | Match Errors (Name, Date of Birth, License) – Major Violations | MVD |
| 05 | NRVC Disposition Code 54 Errors | Court |
| 06 | NRVC Disposition Code 55 Errors | Court |
| 07 | NRVC Disposition Code 56 Errors | Court |
| 08 | NRVC Disposition Code 57 Errors | Court |
| 09 | NRVC Disposition Code 58 Errors | Court |
| 10 | NRVC Duplicate Complaint Number Errors | Court |
| 11 | Out-Of-State With Court Ordered Action | MVD |
| OOS | Unattached Out-Of-State Reporting via Paper or Electronic | SOR |

****The return reports that have MVD listed as the recipient are reports that MVD staff work. The court does not need to work those reports. The Viewer also filters these reports from the successful and error reports.

| DISPOSITION CODE EDITS FOR BATCHCON | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EDITS | | Error Message # | EDIT ERROR MESSAGES |
| 1. | Disposition codes 54, 55 and 58 are not allowed on ARS Title 4, 10, 19, 20 or 36 violations. | 2 | MVD default suspensions 55 and 58 not allowed for violation of these titles |
| 2. | The following Disposition Codes cannot be the first disposition code reported: 55, 59, 60, 70, and 71. | 6 | Invalid disposition code for a first time disposition |
| 3. | Disposition codes 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60 are not allowed on ARS Title 4 or 13 violations, bicycle violations, or subsections of parking violations 28-871, 28-874, 28-884 and 28-936. | 7 | Dispo code invalid on Title 4 or 13, bicycle, or parking violations 28-871, 28-774, 28-884, and 28-936 |
| 4. | Disposition codes 56, 57 and 60 are not allowed on civil violation codes. | 9 | Disp code 56, 57, 60 are not allowed with civil violation code |
| 5. | Disposition codes 54, 55 and 58 are not allowed on criminal violation codes. | 10 | Disp Codes 54,55,and 58 are not allowed for criminal violations |
| 6. | Must be one of the following valid codes, left justified and blank filled on the right: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 70, or 71. | 22 | Invalid disposition code |
| 7. | Disposition Codes 10, 11, 12, 20, 21 and 22 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 56, 67, or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 8. | Disposition Code 30 cannot overlay the following disposition codes 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 55, 56, 67 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 9. | Disposition Code Disposition 43, 44 and 45 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 58, 67, or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 10. | Disposition Codes 54 and 58 cannot overlay the following Dispositions codes 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 67 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 11. | Disposition Code 55 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 67 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 12. | Disposition Codes 56 and 57 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 67 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 13. | Disposition Code 60 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, and 45. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 14. | Disposition Codes 63 cannot overlay the following disposition 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 70 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 15. | Disposition Code 67 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 58, 67, or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 16. | Disposition Code 70 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 54, 56, 57, 58, 70 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 17. | Disposition Code 71 cannot overlay the following disposition codes: 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 59, 60, 67, 70 or 71. | 23 | Illegal disposition overlay; this disposition code cannot follow the one currently on file |
| 18. | Disposition codes 54, 55, 56,57, 58 and 60, or violations with a C, B or P prefix (city ordinance, bicycle, or pedestrian violations), must have a violation date greater than or equal to 01/01/1984. | 28 | Violation date on disposition codes 55, 56, 57, 58, 60 for violation codes with "C", "B" or "P" must be less than or equal to January 1,1984. |
| 19. | Disposition code 55 cannot overlay disposition codes 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, or 22 when a valid traffic complaint suspension for failure to appear or pay exists for the same complaint number (court satisfied or reinstated) | 29 | Disposition not allowed. Previous suspension has not been set aside. (Cannot re-suspend). |
| 20. | Court disposition code cannot overlay MVD internal disposition code 76. ARS 13-907 Set Aside. | 36 | Must send manual abstract. Case has 13-907 set aside. |

| DISPOSITION CODE EDITS FOR BATCHCON | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EDITS | Error Message # | EDIT ERROR MESSAGES |
| 21. Disposition codes 55 and 58 are not allowed on ARS Title 28, Chapter 3 and 4 violations with violation dates ranging from 01/01/1984 through 04/30/1984. | 40 | Civil dispositions not allowed for chapter 3 & 4 violations dated 01/01/84 through 04/30/1984. |
| 22. Disposition codes 56, 57, and 60 are not allowed on violation of 28-665, striking fixtures on a highway, when the violation date is prior to 08/07/1985. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 23. Disposition codes 54, 55, and 58 are not allowed on violation of 28-665, striking fixtures on a highway, when the violation date is on or after 08/07/1985. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 24. Disposition codes 55 and 58 are not allowed on mandatory insurance violations 28-1254 and 28-1255 when the violation date is prior to 08/13/1986. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 25. Disposition codes 56, 57 and 60 are not allowed on mandatory insurance violations 28-1254 and 28-1255 when the violation date is on or after 08/13/1986. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 26. Disposition codes 55 and 58 are not allowed on speeding violations 28-702.01A, 28-702.01B, 28-702.01D, 28-702.04, 28-702.04A and 28-702.04B when the violation date is prior to 09/30/1992. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 27. Disposition codes 56, 57 and 60 are not allowed on speeding violations 28-702.01A, 28-702.01B, 28-702.01D, 28-702.04, 28-702.04A and 28-702.04B when the violation date is on or after 09/30/1992. | 45 | Disposition Code not valid for this violation code and date combination. |
| 28. Disposition code 54 can only be used on violations and states included in the NRVC compact. | 84 | Invalid disposition code-non NRVC state and/or violation. |
| 29. Disposition code 54 not accepted for violations prior to 01/01/1993. | 86 | Invalid disposition code NRVC reporting not allowed prior to 01/01/93. |
| 30. Disposition codes 64 and 65 not accepted after 07/31/2000. | 105 | Disposition codes 64 and 65 are not accepted after 07/31/00." |

Field Number / Error Assignment Matrix

| Number | Field Name | Error Codes |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | First Name | 001 |
| 2 | Middle Initial | 001 |
| 3 | Last Name | 001,020,027 |
| 4 | Sex | |
| 5 | Street | |
| 6 | City | |
| 7 | Address State | 018 |
| 8 | Zip Code | 019 |
| 9 | Date of Birth | 020,027 |
| 10 | License Number | 020,027 |
| 11 | License State | 004,020,048,116 |
| 12 | Complaint Number | 020,017,078,096,097,098 |
| 13 | Complaint Sequence | 005,097 |
| 14 | Violation Code | 011,020,021,028,041,047,048,100 |
| 15 | Violation Date | 012,020,039,100,115 |
| 16 | Accident Code | 013,089 |
| 17 | Citing Agency | 014 |
| 18 | Approximate Speed | 016 |
| 19 | Lawful Speed | 016 |
| 20 | Plate Number | 017,106 |
| 21 | Vehicle Make | |
| 22 | Registration State | |
| 23 | Court Code | 021 |
| 24 | Disposition Code | 002,006,007,009,010,022,023,028,029,030,036,040,045,077,084,085,086, 101,105,113 |
| 25 | Disposition Date | 012,025,032,033 |
| 26 | Court Docket | 020,024 |

| | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 27 | Fine Amount | 015 |
| 28 | Commercial Vehicle | 066,067,079 |
| 29 | Hazardous Material | 066,067 |
| 30 | Passengers | 099 |
| 31 | SSN | 026 |
| 32 | Drug Indicator | 073 |
| 33 | Court Ordered Interlock | 108,109 |
| 34 | COI Extended Months | 108,109, |
| 35 | Court Action Flag | 034,055,090, |
| 36 | Court Action Code | 020,043,046,050,056,057,068,087,090,091,116 |
| 37 | Suspension Begin Date | 020,035,049,058,059,088 |
| 38 | Suspension End Date | 020,035,044,049,060,068,080,088,110,111 |
| 39 | Months Suspended | 020,052,062,070,072,112 |
| 40 | Restriction Begin Date | 020,035,058,088 |
| 41 | Restriction End Date | 020,035,044,065,088 |
| 42 | Extract Date | 020,035,037 |
| 43 | Extract Time | 038 |
| 44 | Alcohol Class | 074 |
| 45 | Sentencing Authority | 051,053,054,063,082,083,093,117 |
| 46 | Restricted To | 076,095 |
| 47 | Court Ordered Action | 020,039,081,090,094 |

Convictions Processing Error Code Literals

| Error Code | Online Error Description | Batch Error Description |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | NON-ALPHA CHARACTER IN NAME FIELD | NON-ALPHA CHARACTER IN ANY NAME FIELD |
| 2 | 54,58 NOT ALLOWED FOR THESE TITLES | MVD DEFAULT SUSPENSIONS 54 AND 58 NOT ALLOWED FOR VIOLATION OF THESE TITLES |
| 3 | MUST BE ALPHANUMERIC,LEFT JUSTIFIED | MUST HAVE ONLY ALPHA OR NUMERIC CHARACTERS, BE LEFT JUSTIFIED AND BLANK |
| 4 | INVALID LICENSE STATE | DRIVER LICENSE STATE NOT VALID U.S. STATE OR COUNTRY CODE |
| 5 | INVALID COMPLAINT SEQUENCE NUMBER | COMPLAINT SEQUENCE NUMBER INVALID. IF GREATER THAN 1, DISPOSITION ON SEQUENCE 1 MUST BE '59 ' OR '67 ' |
| 6 | INVALID DISP FOR FIRST TIME | INVALID DISPOSITION CODE FOR FIRST TIME DISPOSITION |
| 7 | DISP CODE INVALID FOR VIOLATION | DISPOSITION CODE INVALID ON TITLE 4 OR 13, BICYCLE, OR PARKING VIOLATION |
| 8 | INVALID DOB | DOB MUST BE VALID PAST DATE IN MMDDCCYY FORMAT OR ALL ZEROS IF NO DOB AVAILABLE |
| 9 | DISPOSITION NOT ALLOWED FOR CIVIL | DISPOSITION CODES 56, 57, AND 60 ARE NOT ALLOWED WITH CIVIL VIOLATION CODE |
| 10 | DISPOSITION NOT ALLOWED ON CRIMINAL | DISPOSITION CODES 54, 55, AND 58 ARE NOT ALLOWED FOR CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS |
| 11 | VIOLATION NOT FOUND IN TABLE | VIOLATION CODE NOT ON ACCEPTABLE VIOLATION CODE TABLE, OR DOES NOT HAVE 'P' PREFIX |
| 12 | DATE INVALID, OR GREATER THAN TODAY | CHARACTERS NOT VALID; NON-NUMERIC DATE OR DATE GREATER THAN SYSTEM DATE |
| 13 | ACC CODE MUST BE 'Y','N','F','S' | ACCIDENT CODE MUST BE 'Y', 'N', 'F', OR 'S' |
| 14 | INVALID CITING AGENCY CODE | CITING AGENCY CODE MUST BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERS; 'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','M','N','S','T','U', OR 'X' |
| 15 | FINE MUST BE NUMERIC, NO DECIMAL | IF PRESENT, FINE MUST BE NUMERIC WITH NO DECIMAL, AND RIGHT JUSTIFIED WITH LEADING ZEROS |
| 16 | INVALID APPX OR LAW SPEED | INVALID APPX OR LAWFUL SPEED FOR SPEEDING VIOLATION CODE; REQUIRED ON CMV |
| 17 | MUST BE ALPHA,NUMERIC,BLANK,OR '-' | CHARACTERS MUST BE ALPHA, NUMERIC, BLANK, OR '-' |
| 18 | INVALID DM0 STATE CODE | STATE CODE WITH ADDRESS IS NOT VALID STATE OR COUNTRY CODE |
| 19 | INVALID ZIP CODE | ZIP CODE WITH ADDRESS IS NOT VALID ZIP CODE FORMAT OR NOT NUMERIC |
| 20 | REQUIRED FIELD MISSING | REQUIRED FIELD MISSING |
| 21 | MISSING OR INVALID COURT ID | NO COURT ID OR INVALID COURT ID |
| 22 | INVALID DISPOSITION CODE | INVALID DISPOSITION CODE |
| 23 | ILLEGAL DISPOSITION OVERLAY | ILLEGAL DISPOSITION OVERLAY; THIS DISPOSITION CODE CANNOT FOLLOW THE ONE CURRENTLY ON FILE |
| 24 | INVALID DOCKET NUMBER | DOCKET NUMBER CAN HAVE ALPHA, NUMERIC, HYPHEN, OR SPACE AND DOCKET NUMBER MUST BE LEFT-JUSTIFIED |
| 25 | DISP DT CANNOT BE PRIOR TO VIOL DT | DISPOSITION DATE CANNOT BE PRIOR TO VIOLATION DATE |
| 26 | INVALID SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER NOT IN PROPER FORMAT |
| 27 | CUSTOMER MATCH ERROR | MATCH ERROR WITH ANY ONE OR MORE OF NAME FIELDS, DOB, OR LICENSE NUMBER |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 | VIOL DATE MUST BE >= 01/01/1984 | VIOLATION DATE ON DISPOSITION CODES 54,55,56,57,58,60, OR VIOLATION CODES WITH 'C','B',OR 'P' PREFIX MUST BE >= 01/01/1984 |
| 29 | DISP NOT ALLOWED; CANNOT RE-SUSPEND | DISPOSITION NOT ALLOWED. PREVIOUS SUSPENSION HAS NOT BEEN SET ASIDE. CANNOT RE-SUSPEND |
| 30 | DISPOSITION CANNOT OVERLAY ITSELF | A DISPOSITION CODE CANNOT OVERLAY ITSELF |
| 31 | ABSTRACT NOT ALLOWED WITH THIS DISP | ABSTRACT NOT ALLOWED WITH THIS DISPOSITION CODE |
| 32 | INVALID DISP DATE FOR 10-22,54,58 | DISPOSITION DATE CANNOT BE PRIOR TO CONVICTION DATE FOR DISPOSITIONS 10-22, 54, AND 58 |
| 33 | NEW DISP DT MUST BE > PREV DISP DT | NEW DISPOSITION DATE CANNOT BE PRIOR TO THE ORIGINAL DISPOSITION DATE |
| 34 | COURT ACTION FLAG VALUE INVALID | COURT ACTION FLAG VALUE AND COMPLAINT EXISTENCE DO NOT MATCH |
| 35 | DATE MUST BE IN MMDDCCYY FORMAT | IF DATE IS PRESENT, IT MUST BE A VALID DATE IN MMDDCCYY FORMAT |
| 36 | MUST SEND MANUAL ABSTRACT;13-907 SA | MUST SEND MANUAL ABSTRACT. CASE HAS 13-907 SET ASIDE |
| 37 | TRANSMIT DT MUST BE <= CURRENT DT | TRANSMISSION DATE MUST BE EQUAL OR PRIOR TO MVD PROCESSING DATE |
| 38 | TRANSMIT TIME MUST BE HH:MM:SS:TT | TRANSMISSION TIME MUST BE VALID TIME FORMAT OF HH:MM:SS:TT |
| 39 | AGE INVALID FOR VIOLATION ON DATE | AGE INVALID FOR VIOLATION ON THIS VIOLATION DATE |
| 40 | CIV DISP CHP 3&4 N/A 01/01-04/30/84 | CIVIL DISPOSITIONS NOT ALLOWED FOR CHAPTER 3 & 4 VIOLATIONS DATED 01/01/1984 THROUGH 04/30/1984 |
| 41 | FELONY CONV N/A FROM LOWER COURT | FELONY CONVICTION NOT ALLOWED FROM LIMITED JURISDICTION COURT |
| 42 | FIELDS ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE | COURT ORDERED ACTION, NON-CHARGEABLE VIOLATION AND VIOLATION CODE ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE |
| 43 | CRT-ACT MUST BE S OR R FOR VIOL | COURT ACTION CODE MUST BE 'S' OR 'R' FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 44 | SUSP OR RESTR > 180 DAYS | SUSPENSION OR RESTRICTION CANNOT EXCEED 180 DAYS FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 45 | DISP INVALID FOR VIOL AND DT COMBO | DISPOSITION CODE NOT VALID FOR THIS VIOLATION CODE AND DATE COMBINATION |
| 46 | SUSPENSION ONLY ALLOWED FOR VIOL | COURT CAN ONLY ORDER A SUSPENSION FOR THIS VIOLATION CODE |
| 47 | CANNOT MODIFY EXISTING VIOL CODE | UNABLE TO MODIFY VIOLATION CODE FOR EXISTING COMPLAINT |
| 48 | OUT-OF-STATE WITH MAJOR VIOLATION | OUT-OF-STATE WITH MAJOR VIOLATION |
| 49 | SUSP DATES INVALID FOR THIS VIOL | SUSPENSION DATES INVALID WITH ARS 28-4135 CONVICTION |
| 50 | ACTION CODE MUST BE S,H,B FOR VIOL | COURT ACTION CODE MUST 'S', 'H', OR 'B' |
| 51 | SENT MUST BE B OR C FOR THIS VIOL | SENTENCING AUTHORITY MUST BE 'B', OR 'C' FOR 28-661A1,A2, OR 'C' FOR 28-662A1,A2,A3 |
| 52 | MUST BE 01 THROUGH 05 FOR 28-1209A | MUST BE 01 THROUGH 05 FOR 28-1209A |
| 53 | SENT MUST BE B FOR THIS VIOL | SENTENCING AUTHORITY MUST BE 'B' FOR 28-672A |
| 54 | SENT MUST BE D FOR THIS VIOL | SENTENCING AUTHORITY MUST BE 'D' FOR 28-672C |
| 55 | MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6, OR BLANK | MUST BE 1 THROUGH 6 TO INDICATE TYPE OF ABSTRACT, OR BLANK IF NO ABSTRACT INFORMATION SENT |
| 56 | MUST BE B,H,R,S,V,OR BLANK | COURT ACTION CODE MUST BE 'B','H','R','S','V', OR BLANK |
| 57 | MUST BE < 21 FOR COA RESTRICTION | IF COURT ACTION CODE IS 'R', THEN DRIVER MUST BE LESS THAN 21 ON DATE OF VIOLATION |
| 58 | DATE MUST BE >= DISPOSITION DATE | DATE MUST BE EQUAL TO OR LATER THAN DISPOSITION DATE |
| 59 | DT MUST BE <= MVD CONV DT + 2 YEARS | DATE MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 2 YEARS LATER THAN MVD CALCULATED CONVICTION DATE |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 60 | END SUSP DT MUST BE > BEG SUSP DT | ENDING SUSPENSION ACTION DATE MUST BE LATER THAN BEGINNING SUSPENSION ACTION DATE |
| 61 | END DATE MUST BE <= BEGIN SUS + 1 Y | ENDING SUSPENSION ACTION DATE MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 1 YEAR LATER THAN BEGINNING SUSPENSION ACTION DATE |
| 62 | MUST BE NUMERIC 01 TO 99 | IF PRESENT, NUMBER OF MONTHS SUSPENDED MUST BE NUMERIC VALUE FROM 01 TO 99 |
| 63 | MUST BE C FOR COURT ORDERED SUSP | MUST BE 'C' FOR A COURT ORDERED SUSPENSION |
| 64 | IF FUTURE DT MUST BE W/I SUS DT RNG | IF FUTURE DATE, MUST BE WITHIN THE SUSPENSION DATE RANGE |
| 65 | MUST BE FUTURE, AFTER BEGIN < 10 YR | MUST BE FUTURE DATE AND AFTER RESTRICTION BEGINNING DATE, INSIDE 10 YEARS DURATION |
| 66 | CMV AND HAZMAT MUST BE BLANK OR 'Y' | CMV - COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE CODE, AND HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE MUST BE BLANK OR 'Y' |
| 67 | CMV MUST BE 'Y' IF HAZMAT IS 'Y' | HAZARDOUS MATERIAL OF 'Y' NOT ALLOWED WITHOUT COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE INDICATOR |
| 68 | SUSP PERIOD CANNOT EXCEED 90 DAYS | SUSPENSION PERIOD CANNOT EXCEED 90 DAYS |
| 69 | MUST BE V FOR THIS VIOLATION | MUST BE 'V' FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 70 | SUSP PERIOD MUST BE 3,6,12 MONTHS | SUSPENSION PERIOD FOR ARS 28-4135 CONVICTIONS MUST BE 3, 6, OR 12 MONTHS |
| 71 | SUSP PERIOD CANNOT EXCEED 6 MONTHS | SUSPENSION PERIOD CANNOT EXCEED 6 MONTHS |
| 72 | CANNOT USE BOTH MONTHS AND DATES | MONTHS WITHDRAWN AND WITHDRAWAL BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE |
| 73 | DRUG CODE MUST BE Y,N,U FOR VIOL | DRUG CODE MUST BE 'Y','N','U' FOR VIOLATION CODES 28-1381A1 AND 28-1382 |
| 74 | ALCOHOL CLASS MUST BE Y,N,OR U | ALCOHOL CLASS MUST BE 'Y', 'N', OR 'U' FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 75 | INVALID AZ PLATE | INVALID AZ PLATE NUMBER NOT ALLOWED |
| 76 | RESTRICTED TO MUST BE 01 THROUGH 04 | RESTRICTED TO MUST BE 01 THROUGH 04 |
| 77 | DISP NOT ALLOWED DUE TO PRIORS | DISPOSITION NOT ALLOWED DUE TO PRIOR ACTION |
| 78 | CANNOT ATTACH NEW CHARGE, MAX MET | CANNOT ATTACH NEW CHARGE. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARGES REACHED |
| 79 | CMV MUST BE 'Y' FOR THIS VIOL CODE | CMV - COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE CODE MUST BE 'Y' FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 80 | ENDING DATE NOT ALLOWED | ENDING DATE NOT ALLOWED FOR THIS COMBINATION |
| 81 | INVALID COURT ORDERED ACTION VALUE | INVALID COURT ORDERED ACTION VALUE. MUST BE BLANK, OR 01 THROUGH 06 |
| 82 | SENT MUST BE C OR D FOR 28-708A | SENTENCING AUTHORITY MUST BE 'C' OR 'D' FOR 28-708A VIOLATION |
| 83 | SENT NOT ALLOWED WITH THIS VIOL | SENTENCING AUTHORITY NOT ALLOWED WITH THIS VIOLATION CODE |
| 84 | NRVC CONVICTION CANNOT BE MODIFIED | INVALID DISPOSITION CODE - NON-NRVC STATE AND/OR VIOLATION |
| 85 | NRVC VIOLATION DT MORE THAN 6 MO | NRVC VIOLATION DATE MORE THAN 6 MONTHS |
| 86 | INVALID DISP; NO NRVC < 01/01/93 | INVALID DISPOSITION CODE, NRVC REPORTING NOT ALLOWED PRIOR TO 01/01/1993 |
| 87 | ACTION CODE MUST BE R FOR THIS VIOL | COURT ACTION CODE MUST BE 'R' FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 88 | WDRW DATES SET BY MVD FOR THIS VIOL | STARTING AND ENDING DATES SET BY MVD FOR THIS COURT ACTION AND VIOLATION |
| 89 | ACC FIELD MUST BE S OR F FOR VIOL | ACCIDENT FIELD MUST BE S OR F FOR THIS VIOLATION |
| 90 | COURT ACTION CODE INVALID FOR VIOL | COURT ACTION CODE INVALID FOR THIS VIOLATION |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 91 | VEH NOT FOUND, CANNOT SUSPEND REG | VEHICLE FOR PLATE NUMBER NOT FOUND. CANNOT SUSPEND REGISTRATION ONLY |
| 93 | COURT ACTION NOT ALLOWED WITH SENT | COURT ACTION CODE INVALID FOR THIS SENTENCING AUTHORITY ON THIS VIOLATION |
| 94 | COA 05 FOR 25-320.01 & 28-672F OR E | COURT ORDERED ACTION '05' ONLY USED TO END 25-320.01 AND 28-672F OR E SUSPENSIONS |
| 95 | RESTRICTED TO ONLY VALID FOR 8-323 | RESTRICTED TO ONLY VALID FOR 8-323 STATUTE VIOLATIONS |
| 96 | COMPLAINT ALREADY EXISTS ON ADD NEW | COMPLAINT NUMBER ALREADY EXISTS FOR ADD NEW ENTRY |
| 97 | INVALID COMPLNT SEQ FOR APS/IC | INVALID COMPLAINT SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR ADMIN PER SE, OR IMPLIED CONSENT |
| 98 | COMPLAINT MUST BE 1 ALPHA CHARACTER | COMPLAINT NUMBER MUST BE ONE ALPHA CHARACTER FOR APS / IC CONVICTIONS |
| 99 | PASSENGER MUST BE BLANK OR 'Y' | 16 PASSENGER INDICATOR MUST BE BLANK OR 'Y' |
| 100 | VIOLATION CODE INVALID ON THIS DATE | VIOLATION CODE IS INVALID ON THIS DATE |
| 101 | SEQ #2 EXISTS WITH FINAL DISP | SEQUENCE #2 ALREADY EXISTS WITH FINAL DISPOSITION |
| 102 | COURT NOT AUTHORIZED FOR COA | COURT NOT AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT COURT ORDERED ACTIONS THROUGH BATCHCON |
| 105 | DISP 64 AND 65 N/A AFTER 07/31/2000 | DISPOSITION CODES 64 AND 65 NOT ACCEPTED AFTER 07/31/2000 |
| 106 | VEHICLE LIC. REQUIRED FOR REG VIOL | LICENSE PLATE NUMBER REQUIRED FOR REGISTRATION VIOLATION |
| 108 | COI MUST BE Y OR N | CHARACTER MUST BE 'Y' OR 'N' IN FIRST POSITION OF CIID FIELD |
| 109 | INVALID VALUE IN COI-EXT MM | CHARACTER MUST BE ACCEPTABLE ALPHA VALUE OR BLANK IN SECOND POSITION OF CIID FIELD |
| 110 | FIRST OFFENSE CAN NOT BE > 30 DAYS | SUSPENSION PERIOD CAN NOT BE FOR MORE THAN 30 DAYS FOR A FIRST OFFENSE |
| 111 | ACTION CAN NOT EXCEED 6 MONTHS | SUSPENSION PERIOD CAN NOT BE FOR MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AND A 2ND OR SUBSEQUENT OFFENSE |
| 112 | SUSP PERIOD MUST BE 1 - 12 MONTHS | SUSPENSION PERIOD FOR ARS 28-4135 CONVICTIONS MUST BE 1 THROUGH 12 MONTHS |
| 113 | OVERLAY INVALID PRIOR TO 08/12/2005 | DISPOSITION OVERLAY FOR ARS 28-4135 CONVICTIONS NOT ALLOWED PRIOR TO 08/12/2005 |
| 114 | SUSP PERIOD CANNOT BE > 1 YEAR | SUSPENSION PERIOD CANNOT BE MORE THAN ONE YEAR |
| 115 | CANNOT MODIFY EXISTING VIOL DATE | UNABLE TO MODIFY VIOLATION DATE FOR EXISTING COMPLAINT |
| 116 | COURT ACTION CODE INVALID WITH OOS | COURT ACTION CODE INVALID WITH OUT OF STATE DRIVER |
| 117 | SENT MUST BE D,F, OR BLANK FOR VIOL | SENTENCING AUTHORITY MUST BE 'D','F', OR BLANK FOR 28-1382* AFTER 09/19/2007 |

Example: Errors—Amending a Charge

NEW:

| Complaint # | SEQ | VIO | VIOL.DTE | ACC | CIT | APX | LAW | PLATE | MAKE | RGST | AC | COURT | DISP | CD/DATE | FINE | SENT |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|------|
| 11318028A | 1 | 28-3473C | 12/5/2009 | N | D | 069 | 65 | D4B430 | CHEVY | AZ | | | 67 | 7/21/2010 | 0.00 | |
| Docket # | CMV | HAZ | PASS | DRUG | COI | EXT | COA | CAC | WDRW.BEG | WDRW.END | MO.SUS | REST.BEG | REST.END | REST.TO | EXTR.DATE/TIME | |
| | No | No | 0 | | No | | | | | | | | | | 7/30/2010 12:02 PM | |
| EXISTING: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complaint # | SEQ | VIO | ACC | CIT | APX | LAW | PLATE | MAKE | RGST | AC | COURT | DISP | CD/DATE | FINE | SENT | |
| 00000000011318028A | 1 | 28-3473A | B20 | D | 069 | 65 | D4B430 | CHEVY | AZ | False | | 56 | 6/1/2010 | 0.00 | | |
| Docket # | CMV | HAZ | PASS | DRUG | COI | EXT | COA | CAC | WDRW.BEG | WDRW.END | MO.SUS | REST.BEG | REST.END | REST.TO | EXTR.DATE/TIME | |
| | No | | | | 0 | | | No | | | | | | | 6/11/2010 12:00 AM | |
| Errors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Violation Code: | 047 - CANNOT MODIFY EXISTING VIOL CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposition Code: | 023 - ILLEGAL DISPOSITION OVERLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Amending charges manually or electronically.

If you have initially reported a charge to MVD with a specific violation code and circumstances arise where the violation code needs to be changed for that charge, you need to go through the following steps to amend the original charge.

First, you would report a disposition code 67 for the original charge to MVD **using the same complaint number and count** as when the original charge was first reported. Second, you would report to MVD the new violation code with a sequence number “2”. This allows the MVD system to recognize that this is a new violation code for the same complaint number and count. Also, if the update to the original charge rejects as an error, the new violation code with sequence number 2 will also reject as an error.

It is very important that the same complaint number and count are used when amending a charge!

Example: Errors—30-Disposition Cannot Overlay Itself

| Complaint # | SEQ | VIO | VIOL.DTE | ACC | CIT | APX | LAW | PLATE | MAKE | RGST | AC | COURT | DISP | CD/DATE | FINE | SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|------|
| 11338021A | 1 | 28-701A | 3/10/2010 | Y | D | | 75 | WCEKE66 | NISSA | AZ | | | 21 | 8/5/2010 | \$357.00 | |
| Docket # | CMV | HAZ | PASS | DRUG | COI | EXT | COA | CAC | WDRW.BEG | WDRW.END | MO.SUS | REST.BEG | REST.END | REST.TO | EXTR.DATE/TIME | |
| | No | No | 0 | | | No | | | | | | | | | 8/9/2010 5:06 PM | |
| EXISTING: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complaint # | SEQ | VIO | ACC | CIT | APX | LAW | PLATE | MAKE | RGST | AC | COURT | DISP | CD/DATE | FINE | SENT | |
| 00000000011338021A | 1 | 28-701A | S94 | D | 000 | 75 | WCEKE66 | NISSA | AZ | False | | 21 | 8/5/2010 | \$357.00 | | |
| Docket # | CMV | HAZ | PASS | DRUG | COI | EXT | COA | CAC | WDRW.BEG | WDRW.END | MO.SUS | REST.BEG | REST.END | REST.TO | EXTR.DATE/TIME | |
| | No | | | | 0 | | | No | | | | | | | 6/24/2010 12:00 AM | |
| Errors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposition Code: 030 - DISPOSITION CANNOT OVERLAY ITSELF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Generally--This error is created because MVD already has the information that is being sent in. MVD could have the same information for several reasons. The disposition information could have been updated when the court called MVD's Tech Support unit, the defendant could have brought their court abstract into an MVD office right after leaving the court and the customer service representative entered the information at that time, or the same MVD file could have been sent twice to MVD.

The important thing to do is to review the information that MVD reports is existing on its records. If this matches up with how the court wants the record to look, then ignore the error. If the information does not match how the court wants the record to look, then it would need to be corrected.

Anytime 1st violation code rejects because not on AVCT – need new violation code electronically as sequence 1 or if can't then manual with sequence 1. MVD enters what is on an abstract.

Example: Errors—100 - VIOLATION CODE INVALID ON THIS DATE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| NEW: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complaint # | SEQ | VIO | VIOL.DTE | ACC | CIT | APX | LAW | PLATE | MAKE | RGST | AC | COURT | DISP | CD/DATE | FINE | SENT |
| 00065677A | 1 | 28-873.11 | 4/30/2010 | N | S | 000 | 00 | CA79400 | INTL | AZ | | | 11 | 7/19/2010 | \$135.00 | |
| Docket # | CMV | HAZ | PASS | DRUG | COI | EXT | COA | CAC | WDRW.BEG | WDRW.END | MO.SUS | REST.BEG | REST.END | REST.TO | EXTR.DATE/TIME | |
| | No | No | 0 | | No | | | | | | | | | | 8/9/2010 5:07 PM | |
| Errors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Violation Code: 100 - VIOLATION CODE INVALID ON THIS DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Violation Date: 100 - VIOLATION CODE INVALID ON THIS DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This is where the Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) comes in. It can be found in the *MVD and Courts Manual*. The AVCT is updated each year with new legislative changes. Violation codes are either created or expired and are assigned respective dates according to legislative changes. If the violation code was expired or did not exist on the violation date reported, the MVD system will create this error and not update the record with the violation information. If the court uses AZTEC, the court tables in the case management system most likely need to be updated---contact AOC for help.

Section 13

Electronic Violation and Abstract Record Layout and Data Elements

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION

Electronic Violation and Abstract Record Layout And Data Elements

Updated on
April, 2012

NOTES:

1. ALL ALPHA CHARACTERS MUST BE IN CAPITAL LETTERS
2. E-Abstract reporting are Data Elements: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46 and 47
3. Data Elements 42 and 43 are required in any reporting.
4. Data Elements 44, 45 and 48 are optional as part of conviction reporting and are not part of E-Abstract.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 1 | First Name |
| FIELD LENGTH | 14 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 1-14 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | John or Mary or Silvia or Jesus |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No, can be blank |
| DEFINITION | Individual's first name |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Alpha characters only 2. Must match name on MVD database 3. For one name only, transmit in last name position. Examples: Cher and Madonna. |

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 2 | Middle Initial |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 15 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | A, I, J or T |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No, can be blank |
| DEFINITION | Individual's middle initial |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Alpha Characters only 2. Must match initial or first letter of middle name on the MVD database 3. For one name only, transmit in last name position. Examples: Cher and Madonna |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 3 | Last Name or Last Name and Suffix |
| FIELD LENGTH | 27 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 16-42 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Jones or Garcia JR or Maximilian III or Smith SR |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Individual's last name or individual's only name |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Alpha characters only 2. Must match last name on MVD Record 3. For one name only, transmit in this position. Examples: Cher and Madonna |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 4 | Sex |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION(S) | 43 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha or Blank |
| EXAMPLES | M or F |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Individual's sex category |
| VALID CODES | M – Male F – Female Blank – Unknown |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 5 | Street Address |
| FIELD LENGTH | 40 |
| BATCHCON POSITION(S) | 44-83 |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric, Special Characters |
| EXAMPLES | 17231 W Buckeye Ave 206 S 17 th Avenue 2739 E Washington Ave #241 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Individual's address according to the court records. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 6 | City |
| FIELD LENGTH | 25 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 84-108 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Buckeye, Los Angeles, Tec Nos Pos |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | City of the individual's residence according to the court records |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 7 | State |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 109-110 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | CA, UN, NJ, NM, OH |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Abbreviation for the individual's residence State according to court records. |
| VALID CODES | Any valid 2-character code for the 50 United States, MX for Mexico or CN for Canada. |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 8 | Zip Code |
| FIELD LENGTH | 10 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 111-120 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric, Special Characters, Blank |
| EXAMPLES | 85033, 85023- , 92802-2301 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Zip code of the individual's residence according to court records |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be in zip code format – see examples |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 9 | Date of Birth |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 121-128 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric in MMDDCCYY format |
| EXAMPLES | 04151923 02161974 00000000 can be used if the date of birth is unknown |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Individual's date of birth according to court records. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Must be a valid date less than the current date, if not all zeros. 2. Must match the date of birth on MVD Records, if not all zeros. |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 10 | License Number (driver) |
| FIELD LENGTH | 25 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 129-153 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | XZ12345678915MITH D09123467 526341234 "None" |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Driver license number according to court records. |
| VALID CODES | 1. Any driver license number using alpha and/or numeric characters 2. The word "NONE" is used if the license number is unknown |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Left justified and blank filled on right |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 11 | License State |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 154-155 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | NJ, NM, DC, UN |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Abbreviation for the state that issued the license |
| VALID CODES | Any valid 2 character code for the 50 United States, DC for District of Columbia, UN for Unknown, MX for Mexico or CN for Canada |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Must be a valid 2-character code 2. "UN" is acceptable when the License Number field (Data Element 10, Position 129-153) is "None" |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 12 | Complaint Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 18 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 156-173 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric, Hyphen, or Spaces |
| EXAMPLES | T12348-1, A006231, R77231A |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | The complaint number for each violation |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Left justified 2. Complaint numbers are matched against MVD database and new disposition codes will overlay the old ones. 3. Complaint numbers will not be changed once reported. 4. See Complaint Sequence Number – Data Element 13, Position 174 |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 13 | Complaint Sequence Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 174 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | Complaint # A12345 Sequence # 1 Original Disposition Code 11 Complaint # A12345 Sequence # 1 Amended Disposition Code 67 Complaint # A12345 Sequence # 2 New Charge/Violation Disposition Code 11 Complaint # A12345 Sequence # 3 New Charge/Violation Disposition Code 11 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the sequence number to identify original violation as well as amended violation. |
| VALID CODES | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be numeric |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 14 | Violation Code |
| FIELD LENGTH | 20 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 175-194 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric, Hyphens |
| EXAMPLES | 28-645A3A, 28-1382A |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the violation as it appears on court records. |
| VALID CODES | 1. See MVD Acceptable Violation Code Table (AVCT) 2. See AVCT for civil / criminal indicators |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 15. If the 1 st position is "P" then it is not checked against the AVCT 16. Felony violation codes must have court ID for a Superior Court a. If the first two positions in the court ID are 07 then the last two digits must be 40 or 00 (0700 or 0740) b. Any other court ID that does not have 07 as first two digits must contain a value equal to or less than 40 as the last two positions |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 15 | Violation Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 195-202 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric (MMDDCCYY) |
| EXAMPLES | 08161999, 12012002, 01032003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the offense date or date of occurrence for specified violation according to court records. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Must be in valid date format. 2. Must not be greater than current date. 3. Date is checked against the AVCT for accurate date range of reportable violation. |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 16 | Accident |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 203 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Y, N, F, S |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below |
| DEFINITION | Indicates whether violation involves a motor vehicle accident. |
| VALID CODES | Y = Yes N = No F = Fatality S = Serious Injury |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Required when the CMV Indicator (Data Element 28, Position 268) is Y (yes) |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 17 | Citing Agency |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 204 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | A, N, T, X |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the agency that issued the citation according to court records |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VALID CODES | A – Other AZ Agency C – City Police E – Agriculture G – Game & Fish Agency N – Out of State T – Tribal Police X – Unknown B – Liquor License D – DPS F – Fire Marshall M – MVD S – Sheriff U – United States |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be one of the valid codes listed. |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 18 | Approximate Speed |
| FIELD LENGTH | 3 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 205-207 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 035, 000, 105, 045 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below. |
| DEFINITION | The approximate speed as indicated on the citation. |
| VALID CODES | Any 3 digit numeral |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Required for speeding violations when the CMV indicator is Y 2. Must be numeric 3. Must be right justified with leading zero |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 19 | Lawful Speed |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 208-209 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 25, 05, 00 (if none provided) |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below. |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the lawful speed according to court records |
| VALID CODES | Any 2 digit numeral |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Required for speeding violations when the CMV indicator is Y 2. Must be numeric 3. Must be right justified with leading zeros |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 20 | License Plate Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 9 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 210-218 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric, Hyphen or Space |
| EXAMPLES | AJ2938-R, AJ 329, 74450A |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below. |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the license plate number according to court records |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Required for registration violations 28-2153*, 28-302*, 28-2532A* or 28-326C* 2. Must be left justified and blank filled on the right |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 21 | Vehicle Make |
| FIELD LENGTH | 5 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 219-223 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | Dodge, Chevy |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates make of vehicle used when the citation was issued |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 22 | Registration State |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 224-225 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | CA, NJ, NM, OH |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the state of registration for the vehicle used when the citation was issued |
| VALID CODES | Any valid 2 character code for the 50 United States and DC for District of Columbia |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 23 | Court Identification Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 4 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 226-229 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 0700, 0800, 0741, 0901 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the court of records |
| VALID CODES | Must be on IMS Court Table |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be valid, tested, and approved court for electronic transmission. (Any courts that do not meet this criteria fall to the test system) |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 24 | Disposition Code |
| FIELD LENGTH | 3 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 230-232 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 12, 59, 43, 55 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Status of the violation |
| VALID CODES | 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 70 or 71 |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Must be left justified and blank filled on the right 2. See additional disposition code edits attached. |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 25 | Disposition Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 233-240 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric (MMDDCCYY) |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999, 08122002, 01052003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Date the violation's disposition (status) was decided |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Date cannot be greater than current date. 2. Date cannot be prior to the violation date. 3. Date cannot be prior to the conviction date. 4. Date cannot be prior to any original date reported to MVD. 5. Date cannot be more than 6 months from current date if the disposition date is 54. |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 26 | Court Docket Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 20 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 241-260 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric, Hyphen or Space |
| EXAMPLES | CR20010123 NONE UNKNOWN |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Case number assigned by the court |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be left justified |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 27 | Fine Amount |
| FIELD LENGTH | 7 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 261-267 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | Reported as: Indicates: 0003500 \$ 35.00 0035000 \$ 350.00 0150000 \$1500.00 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the fine amount imposed by the court. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Right justified with leading zeros 2. No decimals |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 28 | Commercial Motor Vehicle Indicator |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 268 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Blank or Y |
| EXAMPLES | Y |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below. |
| DEFINITION | Indicates if the violation occurred in a commercial motor vehicle. |
| VALID CODES | Blank = Unknown or No commercial motor vehicle involved Y = Yes |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Required for DUI violations committed while operating a commercial motor vehicle 2. Field cannot be blank if the Hazardous Materials indicator (Data Element 29, Position 269) is Y (yes) |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 29 | Hazardous Material Indicator |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 269 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Blank or Y |
| EXAMPLES | Y |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates if the violation occurred in a commercial motor vehicle while transporting hazardous materials |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Y (yes) is not allowed if the Commercial Motor Vehicle indicator (Data Element 28, Position 268) is blank |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 30 | Passenger Indicator |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 270 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Blank or Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Y, N |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates if the violation occurred in a vehicle designed to carry 16 or more passengers |
| VALID CODES | Blank, Y = Yes, N = No |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |
| DATA ELEMENT 31 | Social Security Number |
| FIELD LENGTH | 9 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 271-279 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 523192614 526123456 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the social security number of the individual as indicated on court records. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Numeric |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 32 | Drug Indicator |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 280 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Y, N, U |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – See Field Restrictions below |
| DEFINITION | Indicates if the violation occurred while the driver was under the influence of drugs |
| VALID CODES | Y=Yes N=No U=Unknown |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. If the violation code is one that is listed below the field must contain a Y, N or U: a. ARS §28-1381A1 b. ARS §28-692A1 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 33 | Court Ordered Ignition Interlock Device |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 281 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha or Blank |
| EXAMPLES | Y or N or Blank |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | The first position indicates whether the courts ordered an Ignition Interlock device. |
| VALID CODES | Y, N or Blank |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be Y, N or Blank |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 34 | Court Ordered Interlock – Extension months |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 282 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | K, O, X |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates any additional time attached to Ignition Interlock requirement. |
| VALID CODES | A = 1 month I = 9 months Q = 30 months B = 2 months J = 10 months R = 33 months C = 3 months K = 12 months S = 36 months D = 4 months L = 15 months T = 39 months E = 5 months M = 18 months U = 42 months F = 6 months N = 21 months V = 45 months G = 7 months O = 24 months W = 48 months H = 8 months P = 27 months X = 60 months |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Can be A through X |
|--------------------|--------------------|

*****Beginning of Abstract Fields*****

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 35 | <i>Court Action Flag</i> |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 283 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric or Blank |
| EXAMPLES | Blank, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Blank = Original/ Update Disposition with no abstract. 1 = Original <i>Disposition</i> With an Original Abstract. 2 = Updated <i>Disposition</i> With Original Abstract. 3 = Updated <i>Disposition</i> With an Amended Abstract Information. 4 = No <i>Disposition</i> Change with Original Abstract 5 = No <i>Disposition</i> Change with Amended Abstract 6 = Chargeable Offense with Voided Court Order Action |
| VALID CODES | Blank, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Blank = All abstract fields must be blank or reject to the court. 1 = N/A 2 = N/A 3 = A/A 4= Will reject for MVD Driver Improvement handling. 5 = N/A 6 = Will reject if Violation Code is blank. |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 36 | Court Action Code |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 284 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha or blank |
| EXAMPLES | R, S, H, B, V, or blank |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes, if the Amended Flag is other than Blank |
| DEFINITION | This field is used to indicate the type of withdrawal action the court is taking. |
| VALID CODES | 1. R - driver license restriction 2. S - driver license suspension 3. H - vehicle registration suspension 4. B - both driver license and vehicle registration suspension 5. V - driver license revocation 6. W – Waive driver license and vehicle registration suspension for violations of 28-4135. Data Element 35 (Court Action Flag) is not needed when using the “W” only. |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | If code is “R” then the driver must be a juvenile - less than 21 years of age at the time of the violation S, H and B are only allowed for violations of 28-4135 prior to 09/30/2009 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 37 | Suspension / Revocation Beginning Action Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 285-292 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric - MMDDCCYY |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999, 08122002, 01052003 |

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| | Indicates the date the corrective action is to begin |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If present, must be a valid date. 2. Cannot be use for mandatory insurance violations (A.R.S.§28-4135). <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. An abstract received by MVD from a Justice/Magistrate court prior to the <u>10</u> Days allowed for appeal - Actions will start <u>10</u> days from the conviction date b. An abstract received by MVD from a Justice/Magistrate court 15-20 days after the conviction date - Actions will start on date abstract received c. Abstract received by the Division from a Justice/Magistrate more than 20 days after the conviction date - Actions will start 20 days from the conviction date |
| NOTES | <p>04/01/2004: Request was made for formal documentation regarding the change in appeal time. Lorraine Brown, MVD Deputy Assistant Director, advised that MVD will need to confirm the action start dates with the Attorney General's Office.</p> <p>04/22/04: Per Attorney General opinion on the Supreme Court Amending Rule 24.2D- Arizona Rules of Criminal Procedure. This is a new provision for post judgment motions and does not affect the MVD Driver Improvement Program. Rule 30.2 is unchanged and there is currently no petition pending to change the appeal time from the 10 days for the limited jurisdiction courts.</p> |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 38 | Suspension Ending Action Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 293-300 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric (MMDDCCYY) |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999, 08122002, 01052003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the date the corrective action is to end. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If present, must be a valid date 2. Date must be later than Suspension Beginning Action Date 3. Cannot be used for Mandatory Insurance violations (ARS §28-4135) 4. May be used for Mandatory Insurance violations of ARS §228-1251 and 28-1253 |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 39 | Number of Months Suspended/Revocation |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 301-302 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha, Numeric or Blank |
| EXAMPLES | 01, 99 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For violations of A.R.S.§13-1209A, indicates the number of <u>years revoked by the Court in addition to the minimum 1-year mandatory revocation.</u> 2. For suspensions, etc., indicates the number of months duration. 3. For violations of ARS§28-4135 prior to 9/30/09, indicates the number of months duration. 4. For violations of ARS§28-4135 on or after 9/30/09, field must be blank. |
| VALID CODES | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 01- 04 <u>05</u> for violations of A.R.S.§13-1209A 2. 01- 99 for months of suspension, etc. |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cannot be used if suspension action beginning or suspension action ending date is provided. 2. Numeric must be right justified with leading zeros. |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 40 | Restriction Beginning Action Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 303-310 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric (MMDDCCYY) |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999, 08122002, 01052003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | The beginning date of the restriction. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If present, must be a valid date. 2. Date must be equal to or later than MVD-calculated action Date. (For violations of 8-323 court will submit beginning restriction date) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. An abstract received by the Division from a Justice/Magistrate court of jurisdiction prior to the <u>44</u> Days allowed for appeal—Restriction will start <u>44</u> days from the conviction date. 3. If future date, must be within the suspension time, and date cannot overlay Restriction Beginning Date, if provided (For violations of 8-323 court will submit future restriction date). |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 41 | Restriction Ending Action Date |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 311-318 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric (MMDDCCYY) |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999, 08122002, 01052003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | The ending date of the restriction. |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If present, must be a valid date. 2. Date must be after the restriction beginning action date. 3. Date cannot be greater than 10 years from the restriction beginning action date. |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 42 | Date of Extract |
| FIELD LENGTH | 8 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 319-326 |
| FIELD FORMAT | NUMERIC |
| EXAMPLES | 04231999 08122002 01052003 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the date of the transmission |
| VALID CODES | N/A |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A required field. 2. Must be a valid date. 3. Must be equal or prior to date that MVD processes the transmission. |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 43 | Time of Extract |
| FIELD LENGTH | 11 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 327-337 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 12:17:11:24 or 12:42:31:40 or 12:52:26:59 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes |
| DEFINITION | Indicates the time of the transmission |
| VALID CODES | N/A |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A required field. 2. Must be in format HH:MM:SS: XX (hours: minutes: seconds: milliseconds) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 44 | Alcohol Class Requirement (May be used apart of E-abstract transmissions) |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 338 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | Y, N, U |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – see Field Restrictions |
| DEFINITION | Indicates if alcohol classes/treatment required as a result of alcohol screening. |
| VALID CODES | Y – Yes, N – No, U – Unknown |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y, N or U required for convictions of ARS §28-1381, 28-1382, or 28-1383 or any subsections. 2. Not required for any other conviction. |
| NOTES | 04/01/04 Decision: Driver History Initiative Grant-Auto Abstract Team agreed that the courts would use “U” for the Screening requirement. The courts are able to follow up with a “Y” when Alcohol Classes are Required. |

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 45 | Sentencing Authorities (May be used apart of E-abstract transmissions) |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 339 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha |
| EXAMPLES | B, C, D or blank |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – see Field Restrictions |
| DEFINITION | Sentencing authority code is used by MVD to determine the required corrective action. |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VALID CODES | <p>A.R.S. §28-1382 or 1382A (Effective Sept. 19, 2007 or after) D – First time Extreme DUI conviction with BAC of 0.20 or higher. F – Extreme DUI conviction sentenced under subsection F with BAC of 0.20 or higher</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-661A1 or A2 (Effective August 2, 2002 or after) B – Accident involving in death or serious injury and failure to stop. A 5-year revocation. C – Accident involving in injury other than death or serious injury and failure to stop. A 3-year revocation.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-662A1, A2, or A3 C – Accident involving in damage to a vehicle that driven or attended by a person. A one-year suspension.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-672A Prior to Sept. 19, 2007 B – Accident causing serious physical injury as defined in section 13-105 to another person. A suspension for 90 days and may order community service.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-672C Prior to Sept. 19, 2007 D – Accident causing death to another person. A suspension for 180 days and may order community restitution.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-672C After Sept. 19, 2007 C – 90 days if Serious Physical Injury field is yes or 180 days if fatality field is yes.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-708A C – Racing on the highways. First conviction. Court may order a suspension for not more than 90 days.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-708A (Effective August 2, 2002 or after) D – Racing on the highways. Second or subsequent conviction within 24 months a 1 year mandatory revocation.</p> <p>A.R.S. §28-693 C – Reckless driving. May be suspended for 90 days.</p> <p>Note: Sentencing authority is required for 28-661 violations. All other shown above may have a sentencing authority or may be blank.</p> |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <i>This element can be used without the capability of E-abstract and must be implemented by MVD.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 46 | Restriction Limitation Codes |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 340-341 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 01, 02, 03, 04 |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Conditional – see field restrictions |
| DEFINITION | Identifies limitation of restriction. (For restrictions pursuant to A.R.S. § 8-323) <u>1. Restrict between home/school/employment.</u> <u>2. Restrict between home/school.</u> <u>3. Restrict between home/work.</u> <u>4. Restrict between home/school/work/court-ordered programs</u> |
| VALID CODES | 01-04 |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | <u>1. Only 01 thru 04 are valid, any other numeric value will reject.</u> <u>2. Must be a numeric value.</u> |

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 47 | Court Ordered Action |
| FIELD LENGTH | 2 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 342-343 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Numeric |
| EXAMPLES | 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06. |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DEFINITION | Used to order Fail to Appear or Failure to Comply Suspensions for non-chargeable violations under ARS §8-323 or ARS §28-672 or ARS §25-320.01 1. 01 = Juvenile FTC/FTA Suspension 2. 02 = Juvenile Suspensions Pursuant to ARS 8-323 3. 03 = Support Obligor Suspensions 4. 04 = 28-672F Suspension (FTC for Traffic Survival School /or Community Service requirement) 5. 05 = Court ordered suspension to end 6. 06 = Court ordered suspension to be voided <u>Note: The team wanted to expand the 'COA' field to include the 8-323 non-chargeable violations. At this time there is no reason to this.. Each violation should have its own complaint number.</u> |
| VALID CODES | 01, 02, 03, 04, 05,06, |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | 1. Only 01thru 06 are valid, any other numeric value will reject. 2. Must be a numeric value |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 48 | License Class (May be used apart of E-abstract transmissions) |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 344 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Alpha/numeric character or blank |
| EXAMPLES | Class A, B, C, D, M |
| REQUIRED FIELD | No |
| DEFINITION | Indicates CDL or Non CDL by License class code and is used or mandated Federal reporting of conviction to a driver's state when A, B, or C is present |
| VALID CODES | |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | None |

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 49 | Filler (For Future Use) |
| FIELD LENGTH | 15 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 345-359 |
| FIELD FORMAT | |
| EXAMPLES | |
| REQUIRED FIELD | |
| DEFINITION | |
| VALID CODES | |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Not in Use |

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DATA ELEMENT 50 | 3rd Party End of Record Mark |
| FIELD LENGTH | 1 |
| BATCHCON POSITION (S) | 360 |
| FIELD FORMAT | Vertical Bar or blank |
| EXAMPLES | |
| REQUIRED FIELD | Yes, for 3rd party providers only |
| DEFINITION | Indicates end of record for 3rd party provider |
| VALID CODES | |
| FIELD RESTRICTIONS | Must be blank for all courts |

Conviction Process and Batchcon Match Point System

A customer match is determined when 20 points occur, otherwise:

The no match rejects will generate when:

- A no match will occur when multiply records are found on the system (same name and DOB)
- A no match will occur when the point value reached is less than 20 pts.

Point system accumulates as follows:

- Last name match = 6 pts
- Last name field = When two names are transmitted with a hyphen in between the two names, the system will first look for a name match with the hyphen.
- If there is a no match for the last name with the hyphen, the system will then look for a last name match without the hyphen.
- First name match = 4 pts (only applies if last name matches)
- Date of Birth match = 10 pts (only applies if DOB is found on the DM0-base segment)
- Driver License/Customer Number match = 10 pts
- Address field first 7 numbers = 4 pts
- SSN with status code match = 15 pts (SSN has been verified by the Social Security Administration)
- SSN match, SSN is not verified = 6 pts (base record does not display status code – SSN has not been verified by the Social Security Administration)
- SSN displays in the SSN field and status code does not display on the base segment. Driver License number transmitted by the court is a match with the SSN that's in the SSN field = 10 pts (SSN verified by the Social Security Administration)
- SSN displays in the SSN field and status code does not display = 6 pts (SSN is not verified by the Social Security Administration)
- No SSN on base record (DM0) and SSN on AKA segment that matches the input = 6 pts (AKA's found in the DM13 AKA segment , the DM13 displays on the base segment)
- SSN or DLN in the DM13 AKA segment match's incoming batchcon SSN or DLN submitted = 6 pts
- If complete DOB fails (DOB found on the DM0 segment only) This only applies if field is not a complete match field)
- Month and year = 6 pts or
- Date and year = 6 pts or

Section 14

MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS-- READING MVRs ISSUED TO THE COURT

MOTOR VEHICLE RECORD (MVR)

General Information

An MVR is a record of information issued by the Motor Vehicle Division pertaining to the driving status or history of a:

- Individuals driver license
- Commercial driver license
- Instruction permit
- Identification license
- Title
- Permit
- Lienholder

Courts requesting an MVR:

- It is the responsibility of the Court and any authorized user acting on their behalf, to gain knowledge of all laws and applicable MVD policies and procedures which govern access to and use of MVD records

A non-restricted ten year driver license MVR appears on the next two pages.

The MVR will be broken down into six sections and discussed in detail. On the following two pages is a sample of a two page MVR. The page following the sample, we will begin the breakdown of a 10 Year MVR.

ARIZONA NON-RESTRICTED FOR PAST TEN YEARS AS OF 01/16/2009 MVD3519
MOTOR VEHICLE RECORD RECORD SECTION 01 OF 02
THIS DOCUMENT IS A CERTIFIED DUPLICATE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE
COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, MOTOR VEHICLE
DIVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES SECTION 28-444.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| NAME | CLS | DOB | CUSTOMER# |
| CLARKE,,SUPERHERO | D | 01101961 | D00012427 |
| EXP DATE | ISS DATE | WGT | EY |
| 06102026 | 08092005 | 225 | BR |
| STREET | CITY | ST | ZIP |
| 2108 NAVAJO BLVD | HOLBROOK | AZ | 86025 |
| MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | ST | ZIP |
| | | | CTRY |

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENS

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

OTHER NAMES
CLARKE,S,SUPERHERO

CURRENT ADDRESS CHANGE DATE: 12192008 SOURCE DOC: CHG OF ADDRESS NOTICE/LETTER
2108 NAVAJO BLVD HOLBROOK AZ 86025
ADDRESS HISTORY CHANGE DATE: 08092005 SOURCE DOC: CHG OF ADDRESS NOTICE/LETTER
1010 MILTON RD FLAGSTAFF AZ 86001

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS AND/OR PERMITS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 03062007 | EXP DTE: NONE | STATUS: |
| LICENSE NO: D00012427 | | | |
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 11171997 | EXP DTE: NONE | STATUS: CANCELLED |
| LICENSE NO: D00012427 | | | |
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 05132002 | EXP DTE: 11092002 | STATUS: |
| LICENSE NO: D00012427 | | | |

| CLASS | ST | ISSUE DATE | PREVIOUS LICENSE | EXP DATE |
|-------|----|------------|------------------|----------|
| I | AZ | 03102006 | D00012427 | 09062006 |
| I | AZ | 07202005 | D00012427 | 09052005 |
| D | AZ | 01142000 | D00012427 | 06102026 |
| I | AZ | 03092005 | 517119642 | 09052005 |
| I | AZ | 05062004 | 517119642 | 07132004 |
| I | AZ | 01152004 | 517119642 | 07132004 |
| I | AZ | 08222001 | 517119642 | 02182002 |
| I | AZ | 09101997 | 517119642 | 00000000 |

> STAT CODE REVOCATION
> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE
> STAT CODE SR22 REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DI ACTION

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | D E S C R I P T I O N |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 09171989 | 28-692A | UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR, PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 10251989 LOC: PIMA FINE: 412.50 CRT: 1001 LSP/ASP 00/101 DOCKET: 2311268 PLT#: BLT471 AZ FORD |
| 07261990 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 07261990 LOC: PIMA CRT: 1003 DOCKET: UN |

***** END OF PAGE 01 *****

MVR
 CLARKE,,SUPERHERO
 THIS DOCUMENT IS A CERTIFIED DUPLICATE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE COMPUTER
 STORAGE DEVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION; IN
 ACCORDANCE WITH ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES SECTION 28-444.

AS OF 01/16/2009

RECORD SECTION 02 OF 02

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 09171989 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 09171989 LOC: PIMA CRT: 9900 DOCKET: UN |
| 07261990 | 28-692A1 | DUI OF LIQUOR, DRUGS OR VAPORS OR COMBINATION PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 07081991 LOC: PIMA FINE: 0.00 CRT: 1041 DOCKET: 90072832 PLT#: SUB127 AZ OLDS |
| 12311992 | 28-691 | IMPLIED CONSENT AFFIDAVIT IMPLIED CONSENT AFFIDAVIT RECEIVED 12311992 LOC: PIMA FINE: 0.00 CRT: 1003 DOCKET: UN |
| 12311992 | 28-697 | AGGRAVATED DUI OF LIQUOR OR DRUGS PLEAD GUILTY, NO PENALTY OR SUSPENDED PENALTY 04061993 LOC: PIMA FINE: 0.00 CRT: 1000 |
| 05231993 | SR22 | SR22 FINANCIAL INDEMNITY 1010683927 |
| 05092006 | DI ACTION | TSS ASSIGNMENT ZZB02213 ELIG DTE: INDEF ACTN STAT: ACTION COMPLETED 05272007 COMPLAINT NUMBER 0000000000D2299810 SEQ 1 TRIGGERED ACTION NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 05092006 |
| 05092006 | TSS ACT | TSS COMPLETED PERMIT# T335 - DISP DATE 05272007 |
| 03202008 | 28-701A | REASONABLE AND PRUDENT SPEED VIOLATION PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 11122008 LOC: PIMA FINE: 221.00 CRT: 1001 DOCKET: TB90333525 PLT#: BBK826 AZ NISS |
| 05152008 | 28-3473C | DRIVING WHILE LICENSE SUSPEND/REVOKED/CANCEL/FOR FTP OR FTA COURT PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 05272008 LOC: MARICOPA FINE 562.00 CRT: 0741 LSP/ASP 25/025 DOCKET: 173899702 PLT#: BBK826 AZ NISS |
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | COURT SATISFIED 09122008 000000001257528105 NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 |

 ***** END OF PAGE 02 *****

SECTION

1

ARIZONA NON-RESTRICTED FOR PAST TEN YEARS AS OF 01/16/2009 MVD3519
 MOTOR VEHICLE RECORD RECORD SECTION 01 OF 02 THIS DOCUMENT IS A
 CERTIFIED DUPLICATE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES OF THE
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARIZONA
 REVISED STATUTES SECTION 28-444.

2

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| NAME | CLS | DOB | CUSTOMER# |
| CLARKE,,SUPERHERO | D | 01101961 | D00012427 |
| EXP DATE ISS DATE | WGT | EY | HGT HR SEX |
| 06102026 08092005 | 225 | BR | 600 BK M |
| STREET | CITY | ST | ZIP CTRY |
| 2108 NAVAJO BLVD | HOLBROOK | AZ | 86025 |
| MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | ST | ZIP CTRY |

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENS

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

3

OTHER NAMES
 CLARKE,S,SUPERHERO

CURRENT ADDRESS CHANGE DATE: 12192008 SOURCE DOC: CHG OF ADDRESS NOTICE/LETTER
 2108 NAVAJO BLVD HOLBROOK AZ 86025
 ADDRESS HISTORY CHANGE DATE: 08092005 SOURCE DOC: CHG OF ADDRESS NOTICE/LETTER
 1010 MILTON RD FLAGSTAFF AZ 86001

4

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS AND/OR PERMITS

| | | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 03062007 | EXP DTE: NONE | STATUS: LICENSE NO: D00012427 |
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 11171997 | EXP DTE: NONE | STATUS: CANCELLED LICENSE NO: D00012427 |
| CLS: I | ISS DTE: 05132002 | EXP DTE: 11092002 | STATUS: LICENSE NO: D00012427 |

5

| CLASS | ST | ISSUE DATE | PREVIOUS LICENSE | EXP DATE |
|-------|----|------------|------------------|----------|
| I | AZ | 03102006 | D00012427 | 09062006 |
| I | AZ | 07202005 | D00012427 | 09052005 |
| D | AZ | 01142000 | D00012427 | 06102026 |
| I | AZ | 03092005 | 517119642 | 09052005 |

> STAT CODE REVOCATION
 > STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE
 > STAT CODE SR22 REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DI ACTION

6

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 09171989 | 28-692A | UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 10251989 LOC: PIMA FINE: 412.50 CRT: 1001 LSP/ASP 00/101 DOCKET: 2311268 PLT#: BLT471 AZ FORD |
| 07261990 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 07261990 LOC: PIMA CRT: 1003 DOCKET: UN |

***** END OF PAGE 01*****

Beginning here and on the next few pages we will begin the breakdown of the six sections of the 10 Year MVR one section at a time.

Section 1:

This heading identifies the MVR being requested and also shows the date the request was made and agency code of the requestor. The document statement appears on each page of the MVR. On subsequent pages the driver's name replaces the type of MVR being requested.

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The type of MVR requested | The covered period of time | Date requested and agency code |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|

ARIZONA NON-RESTRICTED
MOTOR VEHICLE RECORD

FOR PAST TEN YEARS AS OF 01/16/2009 MVD3519
RECORD SECTION 01 OF 02

THIS DOCUMENT IS A CERTIFIED DUPLICATE OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE
COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, MOTOR VEHICLE
DIVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES SECTION 28-444.

Page number and total number of pages in the MVR

Section 2:

Section two contains the information that appears on the individual's credential and on the MVD base record for that customer. This is where the personal information along with the class of license is visible.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| The customer's name, expiration and issue date of the driver license and the current address | The customer's physicals and sex | Class of license, date of birth and customer number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

NAME
CLARKE,,SUPERHERO

EXP DATE ISS DATE
06102026 08092005

STREET
2108 NAVAJO BLVD

MAILING ADDRESS

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENS

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

WGT EY HGT HR SEX
225 BR 600 BK M

CITY
HOLBROOK
CITY

CLS DOB CUSTOMER#
D 01101961 D00012427

ST ZIP CTRY
AZ 86025

ST ZIP CTRY

CODED INFORMATION IN SECTION TWO

Class of License

Non-Commercial Driver License

| CLASS | QUALIFICATIONS |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D | 18 years of age and older Eligible to drive a passenger vehicle, truck, or recreational vehicle |
| G | At least 16 years of age but less than 18 Eligible to drive a passenger vehicle, truck or recreational vehicle |
| M | Anyone over 16 years of age and older, eligible to drive a motorcycle, motor driven cycle, moped or pedal bicycle with a helper motor, cannot drive a car |
| I | No age requirements Identification license for proof of ID, not a license to drive |

Commercial Driver License (CDL)

| CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A | Combination of vehicles (2 pieces) GVWR is 26,001 lbs or more. |
| B | Single vehicle GVWR is 26,001 lbs. |
| C | Requires P (Passenger – 16 or more including driver or a school bus holding 10 or more passengers) or may have an H or X (Hazardous materials) endorsement. Less than 26,000 lbs. |

| EYE COLOR | HAIR COLOR |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| BK – Black | BK – Black |
| BR – Brown | BR – Brown |
| BL – Blue | BN – Blond |
| GY – Gray | RD – Red or Auburn |
| GR – Green | WH – White |
| HZ – Hazel | GY – Gray |
| MN – Maroon | SN – Sandy |
| DX – Dichromatic | BD – Bald |
| UN – Unknown | UN – Unknown |

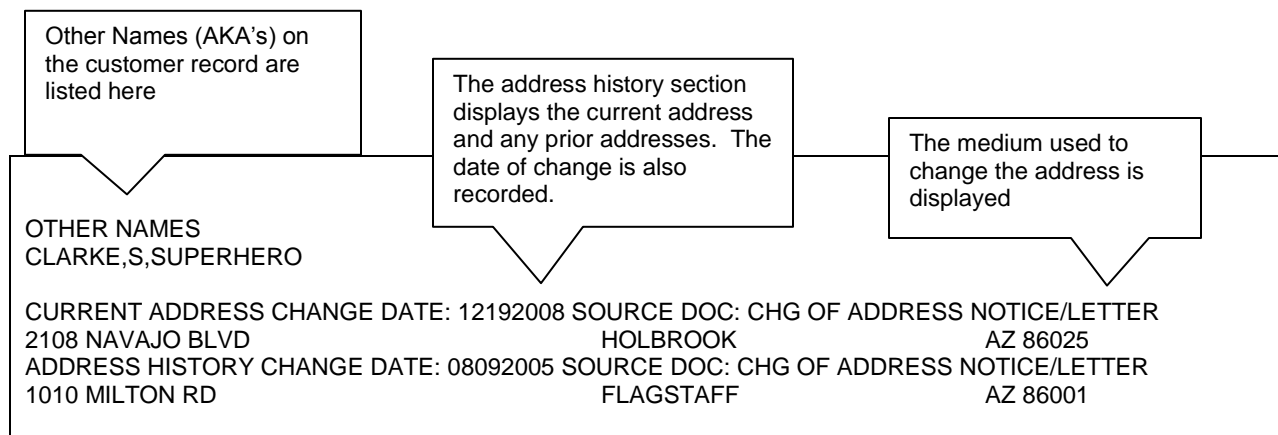
Section 3:

If there are no AKA's (also known as) on the record the "**OTHER NAMES**" field will not appear.

The address history section will also display any current mailing address and any mailing address history.

The "**SOURCE DOC**" (source document) field will display the medium used to change the address:

- Chg of Address Notice/Letter
- Service Arizona Transaction
- Application
- Telephone



Section 5:

Status Codes should also be reviewed to determine if the driver license is suspended or revoked. Restrictions and Endorsements are clearly displayed.

Previous Licenses are listed by class and state of issue. The issue date and expiration date of the credential are noted along with the license number.

Driver License Status Code Definitions:

- The actual status code number does not appear
- Most prohibitive status codes generate an entry on the MVR and clearly indicate whether the customer is **Suspended or Revoked** and if **Reinstatement Fees** are due
- **Not all status code definitions** attached to the base record **appear** on the MVR such as "Ignition Interlock Device Required" and "TTEAP – Prohibit Vehicle Registration Renewal"

Some common groupings of status code definitions found on MVR's:

- -----> STAT CODE IMPLIED CONSENT SUSPENSION
-----> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE
-----> STAT CODE SR22 REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DI ACTION
- -----> STAT CODE SUSPENSION – MVD ACTION REQUIRED
-----> STAT CODE SUSPENSION – COURT ACTION REQUIRED
-----> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE
- -----> STAT CODE MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION
-----> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE – FR/MI ACTION
-----> STAT CODE SR22 REQUIRED BECAUSE OF FR ACTION

Previous License Information is listed for the past ten years. The class of the credential and state of issue are indicated.

A ten year non-restricted MVR will display all prior license numbers including a social security number used as the driver license number.

| CLASS | ST | ISSUE DATE | PREVIOUS LICENSE | EXP DATE |
|-------|------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| I | AZ | 03102006 | D00012427 | 09062006 |
| I | AZ | 07202005 | D00012427 | 09052005 |
| D | AZ | 01142000 | D00012427 | 06102026 |
| I | AZ | 03092005 | 517119642 | 09052005 |
| | STAT | CODE | REVOCATION | |
| | STAR | CODE | REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE | |
| | STAT | CODE | SR22 REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DI ACTION | |

Prohibitive status code definitions are listed.

Section 6:

The ten year driver's history displays in this section.

The Activity Date (ACT DATE) field is:

- The violation date of the traffic citation
- The date a Driver Improvement Action begins (effective from date)

| Activity Date | Violation Code | Detailed Description of the Violation |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | D E S C R I P T I O N |
| 09171989 | 28-692A | UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 10251989 LOC: PIMA FINE: 412.50 CRT: 1001 LSP/ASP 00/101 DOCKET: 2311268 PLT#: BLT471 AZ FORD |
| 07261990 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 07261990 LOC: PIMA CRT: 1003 DOCKET: UN |
| 05062006 | DI ACTION | REVOCATION ZZB01407 ELIG DTE: 05062007 ACTN STAT: 00000000 COMPLAINT NUMBER 0000000000D2299810 SEQ 1 TRIGGERED ACTION COMMENTS: DUI CONVICTION NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 05092006 |
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | COURT SATISFIED 09122008 000000001257528105 NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 |
| 10042008 | FR ACTION | LICENSE & REGISTRATION(S) SUSPENDED 9942360423 COMPLETED DATE: 00000000 |

The first part will be the date on the left of the screen; this is the date the activity took place.

The Violation Code Field

Below is a chart showing action violation codes along with the type of actions.

| VIOLATION CODE | TYPE OF ACTIONS |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| FR ACTION | Financial Responsibility Action |
| CS ACTION | Civil Sanction Action |
| DI ACTION | Driver Improvement Action |
| TSS ACTION | Traffic Survival School Action |
| NRVC ACTION | Non Resident Violator Compact Action |
| SR22 | Proof of Future Financial Responsibility |

Violation Codes fall into four different categories:

1. Actions
2. Arizona Revised Statute
3. Arizona Rule
4. ACD Codes

1. Actions: An Action may be MVD or Court directed.

Actions are the result of the steps taken by MVD or the Court in response to a specific violation (i.e. ARS 28-1382A - Extreme DUI may result in a DI ACTION, Suspension or Revocation)

It is the Action that Suspends, Revokes, Cancels or disqualifies an individuals driving privilege.

2. Arizona Revised Statute (ARS)

- In this section is where the actual Statute the person was convicted of will show

Find ARS at: <http://www.azleg.gov/arizonarevisedstatutes.asp> or

| VIOLATION CODE | TYPE OF CITATION |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 28 - ##### | Transportation citations |
| 4 - ##### | Alcoholic Beverages citations |
| 13 - ##### | Criminal Code citations |

3. Arizona Rule

- Official Rules of the State of Arizona are published in the Arizona Administrative Code (AAC). There are numerous rules, to many to list, please see the links below for Arizona Rules.

Find Arizona Rule at: http://www.azsos.gov/public_services/Table_of_Contents.htm or [Polaris / Administrative Rules](#)

| VIOLATION CODE | Type of Citation |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| R17 - ##### | Arizona Rule (CDL) citations |

4. ACD Code

An ACD Code is used to record an out of state citation received by an Arizona resident. Universal ACD codes are used nation-wide to identify either the type of conviction or the reason for a withdrawal. Find a copy of the latest ACD Manual and codes at: www.aamva.org/TechServices/AppServ/CDLIS/Documentation.htm

The Description Field

This field displays the definition of the violation and other pertinent information. Now that we have acknowledged the fields, let's look at this MVR and figure out each of the fields. Each of the tables following the screen below will give a line by line detail of the specific information found in each of the violation categories.

Let's take a look at the violations in this MVR:

| | Activity Date | Violation Code | Detailed Description of the Violation |
|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | D E S C R I P T I O N |
| Line 1 | 09171989 | 28-692A | UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR |
| Line 2 | | | PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 10251989 |
| Line 3 | | | LOC: PIMA FINE: 412.50 CRT: 1001 LSP/ASP 00/101 |
| Line 4 | | | DOCKET: 2311268 PLT#: BLT471 AZ FORD |
| | 07261990 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT |
| | | | BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 07261990 |
| | | | LOC: PIMA CRT: 1003 |
| | | | DOCKET: UN |
| Line 1 | 05062006 | DI ACTION | REVOCATION |
| Line 2 | | | ZZB01407 ELIG DTE: 05062007 |
| Line 3 | | | ACTN STAT: 00000000 |
| Line 4 | | | COMPLAINT NUMBER 000000000D2299810 SEQ 1 TRIGGERED ACTION |
| Line 5 | | | COMMENTS: DUI CONVICTION |
| Line 6 | | | NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 05092006 |
| | 09092008 | CS ACTION | COURT SATISFIED 09122008 000000001257528105 |
| | | | NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 |
| | 10042008 | FR ACTION | LICENSE & REGISTRATION(S) SUSPENDED |
| | | | 9942360423 COMPLETED DATE: 00000000 |

First Violation is an Arizona Statute:

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Conviction, Title of Statute, Description of the Violation |
| 2 | Gives the plea, if sentence was imposed and the date of conviction |
| 3 | Name of the County, amt of fine, Court ID # (if applicable), lawful speed/approx speed |
| 4 | Court docket number (if available), plate number, state the vehicle is registered in, make of vehicle |

Third Violation is a Driver Improvement Action:

A suspension has been in effect and at this time the individual will need to complete a revocation packet to re-instate their credential.

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Conviction, type of driver improvement action |
| 2 | Gives the internal docket number, effective to/eligibility date |
| 3 | Action status |
| 4 | Complaint number (if available) |
| 5 | Comments if needed |
| 6 | Notification status: Mailed, served, or not applicable, date served or mailed |

Section 6

| Activity Date | Violation Code | Detailed Description of the Violation |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | D E S C R I P T I O N |
| 09171989 | 28-692A | UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 10251989 LOC: PIMA FINE: 412.50 CRT: 1001 LSP/ASP 00/101 DOCKET: 2311268 PLT#: BLT471 AZ FORD |
| 07261990 | 28-694 | ADMIN PER SE AFFIDAVIT BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT OF .10 PERCENT OR MORE 07261990 LOC: PIMA CRT: 1003 DOCKET: UN |
| 05062006 | DI ACTION | REVOCATION ZZB01407 ELIG DTE: 05062007 ACTN STAT: 00000000 COMPLAINT NUMBER 0000000000D2299810 SEQ 1 TRIGGERED ACTION COMMENTS: DUI CONVICTION NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 05092006 |
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | COURT SATISFIED 09122008 000000001257528105 NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 |
| 10042008 | FR ACTION | LICENSE & REGISTRATION(S) SUSPENDED 9942360423 COMPLETED DATE: 00000000 |

Fourth Violation is a Civil Sanction

If a person fails to appear for a court date or fails to pay a citation, the court will send the citation or court abstract to MVD. The MVD Citation Unit will enter the Court Action and the MVD action on the driver license record resulting in traffic complaint suspension.

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Conviction, type of action (CS - Civil Sanction), court satisfied date, and citation number |
| 2 | Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

Fifth Violation is a Financial Responsibility Action:

The Financial Responsibility Acton is a judgment and/or court ordered suspension for no proof of insurance.

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Conviction, type of action (CS - Civil Sanction), court satisfied date, and citation number |
| 2 | Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

On the following pages are examples of violations along with additional information.

Arizona Rule

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 07122005 | R17-5-202 | MOTOR CARRIER REGULATIONS (1) PLEA OF GUILTY OR RESPONSIBLE; SENTENCE IMPOSED 08172005 (2) LOC: YAVAPAI FINE: 0.00 CRT: 1347 (3) DOCKET: UN PLT#: AA85062 AZ PETER -CMV (4) |

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | A description of the violation is not given; only the actual ticket will identify the violation |
| 2 | Gives the plea, sentence imposed, the date of conviction |
| 3 | Names of the County, Amount of the fine, Court ID # (if applicable), lawful speed/approx speed |
| 4 | Court docket number (if available), plate number, state the vehicle is registered in, make of vehicle CMV means - Commercial Motor Vehicle Offense and Hazardous Material. Sometimes there is a number following the CMV: CMV Codes are: 1 – Yes 2 – No 3 – Unknown At this time this record is not using a number |

ACD Code

If an ACD code had been present, here is an example:

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11112001 | S93 | (1) → SPEEDING (2) → UNKNOWN OR UNSPECIFIED DISPOSITION 11292001 (3) → LOC: MD FINE: 0.00 CRT: NAMD (4) → DOCKET: |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | The ACD Code Description of the Violation is given |
| 2 | Type of disposition if sentence imposed, date of conviction |
| 3 | Two letter state code, fine amt, Court Id #, lawful speed/approx speed |
| 4 | Court Docket # if available, vehicle plate #, state the vehicle is registered in, make of vehicle |

Actions

FR ACTION – Financial Responsibility Action

The Financial Responsibility Action is a judgment and/or court ordered suspension for no proof of insurance.

The ACT DATE is the effective date of the suspension.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACT DATE | V I O L C O D E | D E S C R I P T I O N |
| 10042008 | FR ACTION | LICENSE & REGISTRATION(S) SUSPENDED (1) 9942360423 (2) COMPLETED DATE: 00000000 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | States if the license, vehicle registration, or license and registration are suspended |
| 2 | MVD internal Docket # |

CS ACTION – Civil Sanction Action

If a person fails to appear for a court date or fails to pay a citation, the court will send the citation or court abstract to MVD. The MVD Citation Unit will enter the Court Action and the MVD action on the driver license record resulting in a traffic complaint suspension.

The following three scenarios and associated status code definitions apply to a CS ACTION.

Scenario 1:

No action has been taken by the customer of record.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACT DATE | V I O L C O D E | D E S C R I P T I O N |
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | LICENSE SUSPENDED – 000000001257528105 ELIG DTE: INDEF NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | License Suspended: citation number, date eligible to reinstate is indefinite until the court has been satisfied |
| 2 | Notification Status: Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

-----> STAT CODE SUSPENSION – MVD ACTION REQUIRED
-----> STAT CODE SUSPENSION – COURT ACTION REQUIRED
-----> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE

Scenario 2:

The court has been satisfied but the customer has not yet reinstated with MVD

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION | ELIG DTE |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | (1) LICENSE SUSPENDED – 0000000001257528105 (2) NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED | 04092009 09092008 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | License Suspended, citation number, eligible date - displays the date court satisfied indicates the customer is eligible to reinstate |
| 2 | Notification Status: Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

OR

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION | |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | (1) COURT SATISFIED 09122008 (2) NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED | 000000001257528105 09092008 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Court satisfied, court satisfied date, citation number |
| 2 | Notification Status: Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

Status codes displaying on the record:

-----> STAT CODE SUSPENSION – MVD ACTION REQUIRED
-----> STAT CODE REINSTATEMENT FEE DUE

Scenario 3:

Both the court and MVD have been satisfied and the customer has reinstated their license with MVD.

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION | |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 09092008 | CS ACTION | (1) LICENSE SUSPENDED & REINSTATED 04092009 (2) NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09092008 | 000000001257528105 |

| LINE# | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | License suspended and reinstated, reinstate date, citation number |
| 2 | Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

DI ACTION – Driver Improvement Action

A driver improvement action is the result of a violation or other action that mandates a suspension, revocation, cancellation or disqualification.

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|-----------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05062006 | DI ACTION | (1) | REVOCATION |
| | | (2) | ZZB01407 ELIG DTE: 05062007 |
| | | (3) | ACTN STAT: 00000000 |
| | | (4) | COMPLAINT NUMBER 0000000000D2299810 SEQ 1 TRIGGERED ACTION |
| | | (5) | COMMENTS: DUI CONVICTION |
| | | (6) | NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 05092006 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Type of Driver Improvement Action Examples: Revocation Suspension CDL Disqualification TSS Assignment Admin Per Se Suspension Implied Consent Suspension Re-Examination |
| 2 | Internal MVD docket number, effective to/eligible date |
| 3 | Action Status |
| 4 | Complaint Number if available |
| 5 | Comments if entered |
| 6 | Notification Status: Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

TSS ACTION – Traffic Survival School Action

A TSS Action displays when the individual has completed Traffic Survival School.

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | DESCRIPTION | PERMIT# |
|----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 12122006 | TSS ACT | TSS COMPLETED | T2029 - DISP DATE 02102007 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | TSS completed, school permit number, date TSS was completed |

NRVC ACTION – Non Resident Violator Compact Action

A Non Resident Violator Compact Action is recorded when an individual fails to resolve an outstanding citation(s) in another state or is suspended in another state.

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | | D E S C R I P T I O N |
|----------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 09182006 | NRVC ACT | (1) | LICENSE SUSPENDED |
| | | (2) | 00000000000K431776 ACTN STAT: SUSPENDED ELIG DTE: INDEF |
| | | (3) | NOTIFICATION STATUS: MAILED 09062006 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | License suspended |
| 2 | Citation number, action status, date eligible to reinstate is indefinite until the court has been satisfied |
| 3 | Notification Status: Notification as to how the customer was notified (a notification status is always mailed), and date it was mailed |

SR22 – Proof of Future Financial Responsibility

When a required SR22 insurance is canceled, the insurance company will notify MVD Mandatory Insurance Unit and the cancellation is on record. The cancellation may result in a Financial Responsibility Action.

| ACT DATE | VIOL CODE | D E S C R I P T I O N |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 01192007 | SR22 | SR22 - GEICO INDEMNITY COMP - 40526417825 CNCL 06052007 |

| LINE # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | SR22, name of insurance company, policy number, cancellation date |

[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Section 15

MANDATORY INSURANCE

HB 2224 MANDATORY VEHICLE INSURANCE; FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (LAWS 2009, CHAPTER 165)

- This bill transfers the responsibility for suspending the driver license for a violation of §§28-4135(A), (B), (C) from the court to the Motor Vehicle Division (MVD).
- MVD will suspend administratively when receiving notice of the conviction, unless the court waives the suspension.
- Statute allows court to:
 - Waive the monetary penalty
 - Waive only the drivers license suspension
 - Waive only the registration suspension
 - Waive both drivers license and registration suspension
 - Impose a lower monetary penalty
 - Any combination of the above
- Changes to language §28-4137, The court may reduce or waive the penalty imposed for a violation of §28-4135 if person subject to the penalty presents to the court proof of both the following:
 - Not found responsible for violation within past 24 months or more than one violation within 36 months
 - Has purchased 6 month policy of insurance
- If the judicial officer intends to waive the entire MVD suspension (DL and Registration)
- Changes in the MVD reporting script will transmit a “**W**” – Waive driver license and vehicle registration suspension for violations of §28-4135
- The flag will only transmit in the files to MVD if the court staff enters docket event codes 5463, on the same day the case is dispositioned with one of these conviction codes 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22 and GG.

MI Suspension—A.R.S. § 28-4135

AZTEC Data Requirements for electronic transmission of the “W” flag

Complete the following steps ONLY if it is the judicial officer's intention to waive the entire MVD suspension (DL and registration) action.

1. Upon a finding or pleading of responsible, enter appropriate disposition code in the Charge/Disposition screen (10, 11, 12, 20, 21, or 22)
2. Enter disposition date based on adjudication date
3. CNTL – T to save Charge/Disposition screen
4. Go directly to case docket (***on the same day disposition was entered***) and enter event code 5463 – M/I Suspension Waived
5. Tab or enter through fields on Case Docket Screen. You may wish to add descriptive text indicating judicial order to waive the suspension

If an electronic court wishes to only suspend on one or the other (DL or registration), complete the above steps in conjunction with a manual court abstract. See sample abstracts on the following pages.

Important Note: AZTEC records the dates and times the disposition code and event docket code are PHYSICALLY TYPED IN and uses that information to create the MI suspension waiver.

Backdating the event code or disposition code will not waive the MI suspension, and the MI suspension will be added to the defendant's record.

This can create problems for the defendant because of A.R.S. § 28-3511 which allows an officer to impound a vehicle for any suspension or revocation.

AZTEC Courts—MI Suspension Waivers

Charge / Disposition

Case Number: A 0001 TR 2009000170 ST OF AZ VS JOHNSTON BILLY

Party: D 001 JOHNSTON BILLY Person Number: 1535

Party Status: Status Date: 09-30-2009

Officer:

(LEA) Agency:

Case Vehicle? Citation Entry?

| Count | Seq | Charge | Description | Text | I | CHN | Class | Plea | Date | Disp | Date |
|-------|-----|----------|-----------------------|------|---|-----|-------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1 | 1 | 28-4135A | D MANDATORY INSURANCE | N | F | | T1 | B | 09-30-2009 | 10 | 09-30-2009 |

Offense Location: Court 1

Updated 09/30/2009 By lcurrenc At 14:10

Case Docket

Case Number: A 0001 TR 2009000170 ST OF AZ VS JOHNSTON BILLY

Event Date: 09-30-2009 Event Sequence: 02

Event Code: 5463 M/I SUSPENSION WAIVED

Event Requestor:

Schedule Calendar Event? N Calendar Days:

Issue Form? Form:

Action Code: Action Date: - -

Judge Code: JCB JUDGE CHARLIE BROWN Deputy Code: 444 LCURRENC

Party: D 001 JOHNSTON BILLY Quantity:

Instrument: Bond Type:

Bondsman: Result Code:

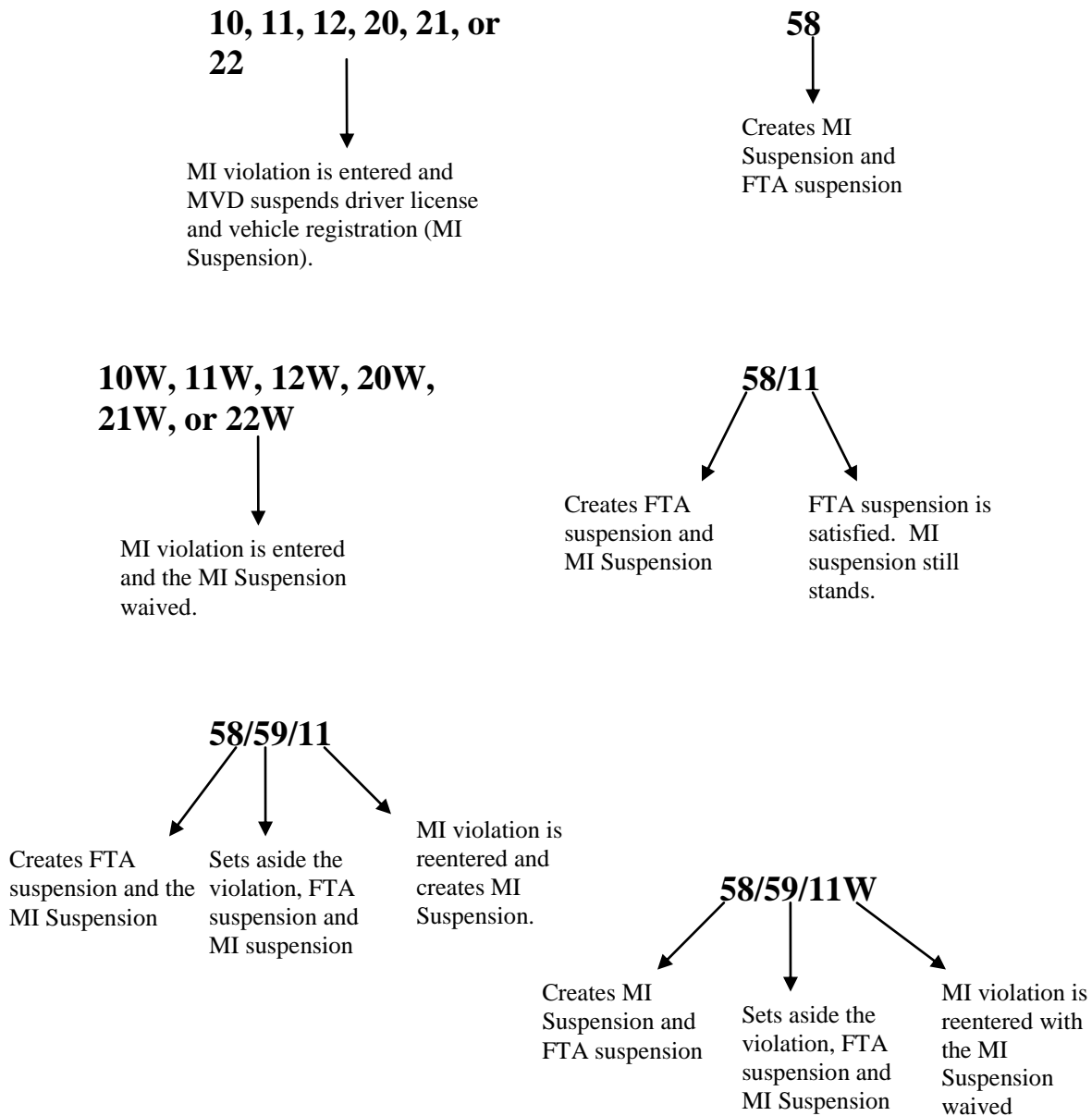
Underwriter: Enter/Modify Descriptive Data (Y/N)? Y

Save

Updated 09/30/2009 By lcurrenc At 14:22

It is imperative that court staff enter the event code on the same day the case was dispositioned!

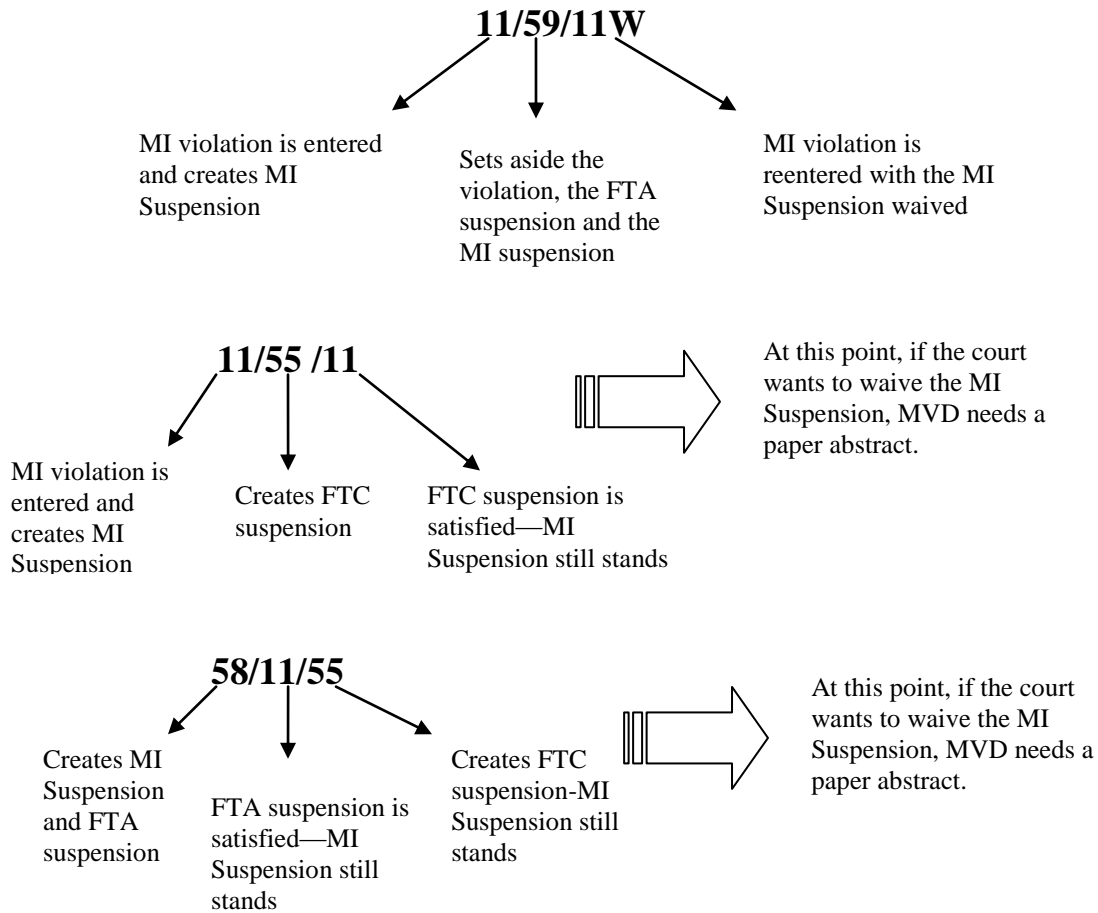
Examples of Disposition Trails for Reporting A.R.S. § 28-4135 and how records are affected.



If the court only wants to waive the driver license suspension or only the vehicle registration suspension, then MVD needs a paper abstract as well.

W = MI Suspension waiver=AZTEC: event code 5463 that is typed in on the same day as the disposition code.

Examples of Disposition Trails for Reporting A.R.S. § 28-4135 and how records are affected.



The examples on the previous page and this page are only provided to help increase the understanding of how disposition codes will affect a person's record at MVD when a 28-4135 violation is reported. The examples are not intended to be a list of what MVD expects/requires courts to report.

If the court only wants to waive the driver license suspension or only the vehicle registration suspension, then MVD needs a paper abstract as well.

W = MI Suspension waiver=AZTEC: event code 5463 that is typed in on the same day as the disposition code

Manual Reporting Of A.R.S. 28-4135 A, B or C

The following processes and steps are for the manual reporting for violations of ARS 28-4135 A, B or C and when the court is directing MVD to take the Driver License suspension, Vehicle registration and/or plate suspension. (*See Process 1*)

When a person fails to appear for a violation of 28-4135, and when the court reports the disposition 58 to MVD, MVD will take a 3-month suspension of the driver license and vehicle registration and/or plates. By doing this, the Driver License is suspended for the “Failure to appear” and also because of the 28-4135 violation.

If the disposition is changed from the 58 to a 10, 11, 12, 20, 21 or 22 the “Fail to appear” suspension is court satisfied and the person needs to still reinstate with MVD, however the Mandatory Insurance suspension will continue for the whole 3-months.

If the disposition is changed from the 58 and a disposition code of 00 is used for whatever reason, the 00 will void the Mandatory insurance suspension and the “Fail to Appear” suspension.

The use of disposition code 00 is fine when the final disposition is to dismiss the violation by using dispositions 30, 43, 44 or 55 and also when a case is transferred to another court (disposition 63) or an appeal (disposition 71). (*See process 2*)

Process 1

Waiving the Mandatory Insurance Suspension



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | State | Make | | |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** _____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended
M/I Suspension waived

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

Complete required information in usual manner and write "MI/Suspension waived" in "Number of Months Suspended" box.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has restricted the driving privileges | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320A7 Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320D Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320B Court has restricted the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3322B Court has restricted the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | | |

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White - MVD

Yellow - MVD (2nd Report)

Pink - Defendant

Gold - Court

Process 2 Suspend DL Only



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | State Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident | Serious Physical Injury | Fatality |
| | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Charge 1 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 2 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |
| Charge 3 | | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | Hazardous Material | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☒ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☒ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:

- ☒ Driving Privileges
☐ Vehicle Registration
☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

Check off proper violation code. (It must be the same as the violation code.) Check "Court directs MVD to suspend the:" box and the "Driving Privileges" box.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges

- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Beginning Suspension Date | | Ending Suspension Date | | Beginning Restriction Date | | Ending Restriction Date | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | | | Restricted To | | | |

OTHER ACTIONS

- ☐ Terms of Probation
☐ Court has revoked the driving privileges
☐ Court has suspended the driving privileges

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Process 3

Suspend Vehicle Registration Only



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code 28-4135A | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| | Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F |

Check off proper violation code. (It must be the same as the violation code.) Check "Court directs MVD to suspend the:" box and the "Vehicle Registration" box.

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** _____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☒ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

| |
|----------------------------|
| Number of Months Suspended |
|----------------------------|

- ☒ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☒ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has restricted the driving privileges | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320A7 Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320D Court has suspended the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320B Court has restricted the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3322B Court has restricted the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | | |

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Process 4

Suspending both DL and Vehicle Registration



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

☐ Amended

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | City | | State | Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Serious Physical Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Fatality <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | Disposition Code | Disposition Date |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Alcohol Class/Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Commercial Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Hazardous Material <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | Sentencing Authority (if applicable) <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | |

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

Check off proper violation code. (It must be the same as the violation code.) Check "Court directs MVD to suspend the:" box and the "Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration" box.

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has suspended the driving privileges | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320A7 Court has suspended the driving privileges |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8-323 Court has restricted the driving privileges | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320D Court has suspended the driving privileges |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3320B Court has restricted the driving privileges |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 28-3322B Court has restricted the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation <input type="checkbox"/> Court has revoked the driving privileges <input type="checkbox"/> Court has suspended the driving privileges | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

Process 5

Waive the MI/Suspension after Reporting a Disposition 58



26-0117 R05/11 www.azdot.gov

Motor Vehicle Division

Mail Drop 537M
Motor Vehicle Division
1801 W Jefferson St
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

COURT ABSTRACT

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Customer Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | | | | | Date of Birth | |
| Street Address | | | | | City | | State Zip |
| Driver License/ID Number | | Class | State | Vehicle Plate Number | | State | Make |
| Court ID Number | Citing Agency | Violation Date | Approx. Speed | Lawful Speed | Accident | [Serious Physical Injury Fatality] | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | |
| Charge 1 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | | | |
| | | 58/59/11 | 01/01/08 01/01/10 | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | | Hazardous | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| Charge 2 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | | Hazardous | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| Charge 3 | Complaint Number | Violation Code | Court Docket Number | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Drugs (13-3401) 28-1381A1 | Alcohol Class/Treatment | | Commercial Vehicle | | Hazardous | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> F | | | | | | | |

Indicate abstract is amended. Use disposition code 59 or 00, and change disposition date to date of amendment.

Repeat *Process 1, 2 or 3* to waive suspension of driver license or vehicle registration or both driver license and vehicle registration.

IGNITION INTERLOCK ORDERED

☐ The Court has ordered an **additional** ____ months.

MANDATORY INSURANCE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 28-4135A
☐ 28-4135B
☐ 28-4135C

Number of Months Suspended

- ☐ Court directs MVD to suspend the:
- ☐ Driving Privileges
 - ☐ Vehicle Registration
 - ☐ Driving Privileges and Vehicle Registration

JUVENILE/UNDER AGE SUSPENSION pursuant to:

- ☐ 8-323 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 8-323 Court has **restricted** the driving privileges

- ☐ 28-3320A7 Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320D Court has **suspended** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3320B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges
☐ 28-3322B Court has **restricted** the driving privileges 4-244(34) for ages 18-20

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Beginning Suspension Date | Ending Suspension Date | Beginning Restriction Date | Ending Restriction Date |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Terms of Probation | | Restricted To | |

OTHER ACTIONS

- ☐ Terms of Probation
☐ Court has revoked the driving privileges
☐ Court has suspended the driving privileges

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Pursuant To | Beginning Date | Ending Date |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|

I certify that the information above is true and correct.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Customer Signature | Date |
| Presiding Judge/Court Clerk Signature | Date |

White – MVD

Yellow – MVD (2nd Report)

Pink – Defendant

Gold – Court

JUDGMENTS

Before a judgment can be submitted to the Motor Vehicle Division, Mandatory Insurance Unit, the following must occur:

- A certified copy of the judgment. *(Obtained from the court)*
AND
- A law enforcement agency accident report OR an accident date.

OPTIONAL

- A certification from the rendering court that the judgment remains unsatisfied after the 60 days allowed from the date the judgment was rendered. *(Obtained from the court)*
- Any other documents or information on the defendant to assist in locating the correct record.

60-Day Notice (28-4071)

Once the Judgment has become final and rendered by the court, the plaintiff or the attorney for the plaintiff must wait 60 days for a Satisfaction of Judgment before submitting to the Motor Vehicle Division for processing. If Satisfaction of Judgment is not made within the 60 days, the plaintiff or the attorney for the plaintiff may then return to the court to obtain a certification that the judgment has not been satisfied.

The Judgment Certification Form (Form) will need to be filled out by court staff. After a search of the court records, court staff will indicate on the form if a Satisfaction of Judgment has not been filed and at least 60 days have expired from the date the court rendered the original judgment. The clerk shall check the box “**Other**” and make the comment “**60 days have expired and no Satisfaction of Judgment has been filed between the parties named above**” and certify the document.

Satisfaction of Judgment (28-4074)

If a Satisfaction of Judgment was filed, court staff will complete the Form and check the box “**Satisfaction of Judgment has been filed between the parties named above**” and certify the document.

Non-Renewal of Judgment

The original judgment is effective for 5 years and may be renewed. After 5 years, the defendant or the attorney for the defendant can go to the court, where the original judgment was filed, and request a search of the court records to determine if a Judgment Renewal was filed. If a Renewal was not filed, court staff will complete the form and check the box “**Renewal of Judgment has not been filed (5 year limit has expired)**” and certify the document. If a search is made with the case number in question and the search is unable to find any history or shows that records have been destroyed, court staff will complete the form and check the box “**Judgment is 5 years or older; documents have been destroyed**” and certify the document.



**Motor
Vehicle
Division**

96-0613 R10/10 www.azdot.gov

Mail Drop 535M
Insurance Unit
Motor Vehicle Division
PO Box 2100
Phoenix AZ 85001-2100

JUDGMENT CERTIFICATION

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-----|
| Court Name | | Court Number | |
| Court Street Address | City | State | Zip |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| Plaintiff Name (first, middle, last, suffix) | | Phone Number () | |
| Street Address | City | State | Zip |
| Attorney Name | | Phone Number () | |
| Street Address | City | State | Zip |

| | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| Defendant Name | | Phone Number () | |
| Street Address | City | State | Zip |
| Attorney Name | | Phone Number () | |
| Street Address | City | State | Zip |

I certify that a search of our records has been made, with the following results.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Searched Records for Case Number | Searched Records From Date | Searched Records To Date |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|

- ☐ Satisfaction of Judgment has been filed between the parties named above
- ☐ Renewal of Judgment has not been filed (5 year limit has expired)
- ☐ Judgment is 5 years or older; documents have been destroyed
- ☐ Other:

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| Clerk Name | Clerk Signature | Date |
|------------|-----------------|------|